

American Samoa Statistical Yearbook



2017



**Department of Commerce
Statistics Division**



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Message from the Director

It is with great pleasure that I present the 2017 Statistical Yearbook for the territory of American Samoa prepared by the Statistics Division of the Department of Commerce.

The 2017 Statistical Yearbook is the thirty-sixth annual edition of the publication, which details hundreds of historic economic and social characteristics of the territory. With comprehensive data on population, health, education, law enforcement, climate, land use, migration, trade, government finances, prices, employment, agriculture, utilities, and national accounts, the Statistical yearbook has long been a popular publication among policymakers, business leaders, and civil organizations.

The collection and analysis of the raw data summarized in this Statistical Yearbook would not be possible without the cooperation of the many local and federal government agencies, private businesses, and other individuals. The Statistical Division wishes to express their deepest appreciation to those that have contributed to this Statistical Yearbook.

Additionally, I highly value the input from those that submitted feedback on previous editions for the Statistical Yearbook. We continually strive to ensure that the content in this publication is useful and informative. I welcome any comments, concerns, or suggestions for future improvements. A comment form has been provided at the end of this book for this purpose.



Keniseli F. Lafaele
Director
Department of Commerce

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Message from the Director of the Department of Commerce	ii
American Samoa Government Departments/Offices	iv-v
American Samoa Legislative Branch	vi
American Samoa Judiciary Branch	vii
Comparison of selected Wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 2001-2017	vii
Map of the Pacific Islands	viii
Map of American Samoa	ix
United States and Metric Weights and Measures	x
Tabular Presentation	xi
To request a copy of the yearbook	xi
List of Tables	xii-xviii
List of Figures	xviii
Sections:	
1. Population	1-25
2. Vital and Health Statistics	26-43
3. Education	44-64
4. Law Enforcement	65-74
5. Climate	75-80
6. Land Use/Ownership, Housing Characteristics, and Building Permits	81-93
7. International Arrivals and Departures	94-108
8. Election	109-114
9. Government Finance	115-119
10. Labor Force, Employment and Earnings	120-142
11. Prices and Expenditures	143-158
12. Communication and Transportation	159-167
13. Agriculture and Fishery	168-184
14. Commerce and Trade	185-195
15. Electricity and Water	196-207
16. National Accounts	208-210
Community Comments and Suggestions – 2017	211

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

LOLO L. MOLIGA
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
LEMANU PELETI MAUGA
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Department of Commerce Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Keniseli F. Lafaele Director PH# (684) 633-5155 FAX# (684) 633-4195	Department of Human & Social Services Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Muavaefaatasi John E. Suisala Director PH# (684) 633-1187 FAX# (684) 633-7449	Office of Public Information Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Tuimavave Tauapa'i Laupola Director PH# (684) 633-4191 FAX# (684) 633-1044
Department of Public Works Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Faleosina Voight Director PH# (684) 633-4141 FAX# (684) 633-5958	Department of Legal Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Talauega Eleasalo Ale Attorney General PH# (684) 633-4163 FAX# (684) 633-1838	American Samoa Power Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Utu Abe Malae Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 644-5251 FAX# (684) 644-5005
Department of Public Safety Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Le'i Sonny Thompson Commissioner PH# (684) 633-1111 FAX# (684) 633-5111	Department of Marine & Wildlife Resources Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Va'amua Henry Sesepasara Director PH# (684) 633-4456 FAX# (684) 633-5944	Am. Samoa Development Bank Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Ruth Matagi Fa'atili President PH# (684) 633-4031 FAX# (684) 633-1163
Department of Agriculture Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Filifa'atali Michael Fuiava Director PH# (684) 699-1497 FAX# (684) 699-4031	Department of Parks & Recreation Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Kenneth Tupua Director PH# (684) 699-9614 FAX# (684) 699-4427	Territorial Administration on Aging Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Evelyn Lili'o Satele Director PH# (684) 633-1251 FAX# (684) 633-2533
Department of Education Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Ruth Matagi-Tofiga Director PH# (684) 633-5237 FAX# (684) 633-4240	Department of Port Administration Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Taimalelagi Dr. Claire Tuia-Poumele Director PH# (684) 633-4251 FAX# (684) 633-5281	Office of Protection Advocacy Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Matautu Dr. Peter Tinitali Director PH# (684) 699-2441 FAX# (684) 633-7286
Department of Human Resources Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Eseneiaso J. Liu Director PH# (684) 633-4485 FAX# (684) 633-1139	LBJ Medical Center Hospital Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Faumuina John Faumuina, Jr. Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 633-1222, ext 498 FAX# (684) 633-1869	Election Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Lealofi Uiagalelei Chief Election Officer PH# (684) 633-2522 FAX# (684) 633-7116
Department of Treasury Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Ueligitone Tonumaip'e'a Treasurer PH# (684) 633-4155 FAX# (684) 633-4100	Office of Procurement Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Oreta Mapu Crichton Chief Procurement Officer PH# (684) 699-1170 FAX# (684) 699-2387	Criminal Justice Planning Agency Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Lesei'au T. Laumoli Director PH# (684) 633-5221 FAX# (684) 633- 7552
Department of Local Government Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Mauga Tasi Asuega Secretary of Samoan Affairs PH# (684) 633-5201 FAX# (684) 633-5590	Am. Samoa Telecommunications Authority Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Puleleiite Li'amatua Tufele Chief Executive Officer PH# (684) 633-1121 FAX# (684) 633-9032	Environmental Protection Agency Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Ameko Pato Executive Director PH# (684) 633-2304 FAX# (684) 633-5801
Department of Administrative Services Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Saite S. Moliga Director PH# (684) 633-4156 FAX# (684) 633-1841	American Samoa Community College Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Dr. Rosevonne M. Pato President PH# (684) 699-9155 FAX# (684) 699-2062	Arts Council Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Paogofie A. Fiaigoa Executive Director PH# (684) 633-4347 FAX# (684) 633-2059

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS/OFFICES

LOLO L. MOLIGA
GOVERNOR OF AMERICAN SAMOA
LEMANU PELETI MAUGA
LT. GOVERNOR
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE

Office of Program Planning & Budget Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Catherine A. Saelua Director PH# (684) 633-4201 FAX# (684) 633-1148	Veterans Affairs Office Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Fuala'au Tago-Lancaster Veterans Affairs Officer PH# (684) 699-3730 FAX# (684) 699-9934/3371	Department of Youth and Women's Affairs Pago Pago, Am. Samoa 96799 Jonathan Fanene Director PH# (684) 633-2835 FAX# (684) 633-2875
Office of the Administrative Law Judge Marie Alailima Administrative Law Judge PH# (684) 633-7712 FAX (684) 533-7725	Office of Property Management Malo L. Niumata Chief Property Management Officer PH# (684) 699-6537 FAX (684) 699-6536	Territorial Energy Office Vaitolo Taliga Acting Director PH# (684) 699-1101 FAX (684) 699-2835
Public Library Justin Maga Territorial Librarian PH# (684) 633-5816 FAX (684) 633-5823	Department of Health Motusa T. Nua Director PH# (684) 633-4606 FAX (684) 633-5379	Office of Public Defender Marc Douglas Fiaui Public Defender PH# (684) 633-1286 FAX (684) 633-4745
Territorial Audit Office Liua Fatuesi Acting Territorial Auditor PH# (684) 633-5191 FAX (684) 633-1039	Department of Homeland Security Samana Semo Ve'ave'a Executive Director PH# (684) 699-0411 FAX (684) 699-5329	

AMERICAN SAMOA LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

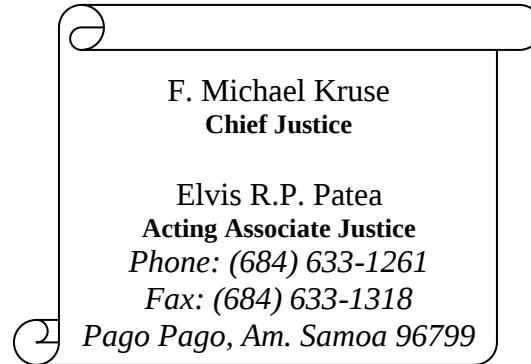
Members of the 35th Legislature

Gaoteote Palaie Tofau
President of the Senate
Phone: (684) 633-4565

Savali Talavou Ale
Speaker of the House of Representatives
Phone: (684) 633-5763
American Samoa Fono

DISTRICT	HOUSE	PHONE	DISTRICT	SENATE	PHONE
14 ALATAUA	SAVALI TALAVOU ALE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5763	3 VAIFANUA	GAOTEOTE PALAIE TOFAU (PRESIDENT)	(684) 633-5853
1 TA'U	FETU TETUI, JR. VICE SPEAKER	(684) 633-5152	6 MAOPUTASI	TILO VASAGA	(684) 633-4759
1 TA'U	VESI TALALELEI FAUTANU, JR.	(684) 633-5454	6 MAOPUTASI	TUAOLO MANAIA FRUEAN	(684) 633-4947
2 OFU/OLOSEGA	TOEAINA FAUFANO AUTELE	(684) 633-4754	1 TA'U	NUANUAOLEFEAGAIGA T. SAOLUAGA VICE PRO TEMPORE	(684) 633-4656
3 VAIFANUA	LAVEA FATULEGAE'E P. MAUGA	(684) 633-4956	1 TA'U	GALEA'I MOALI'ITELE TU'UFULI	(684) 633-5453
4 SA'OLE	KITARA VAIAU	(684) 633-4011	4 SAOLE	TAUA'A SAUNOA VAOULI	(684) 633-5668
5 SUA #1	FIALUPE FELILA FIAUI LUTU	(684) 633-5557	2 OFU/OLOSEGA	MISAALUFUA J. HUDSON	(684) 633-5663
6 SUA #2	MATAGI S. DAVID MAUGA	(684) 633-4059	5 SUA	FA'AMAUSILI MAU JR	(684) 633-4869
7 MAOPUTASI #1	VAILOATA ETEUATI AMITUANA'I	(684) 633-4657	5 SUA	MUAGUTUTIA TAUOA	(684) 633-5754
8 MAOPUTASI #2	VAILIUA STEPHEN LEASIOLAGI	(684) 633-5556	6 MAOPUTASI	FANO SHIMASAKI	(684) 633-5359
9 MAOPUTASI #3	VEEVALU MEAUTA LAUOI MAGEO	(684) 633-1581	7 ITUAU	ALO FAAUUGA	(684) 633-4553
10 MAOPUTASI #4	VAETASI TUUMOLIMOLI S. MOLIGA	(684) 633-4058	7 ITUAU	LEVU SOLAITA	(684) 633-5854
11 MAOPUTASI #5	FAIMEALELEI ANTHONY F. ALLEN	(684) 633-5458	8 TUALAUTA	MAGALEI LOGOVII	(684) 633-4057
12 ITUAU	SATAUA DR. MATAESE SAMUEL	(684) 633-4954	8 TUALAUTA	FONOTI TAFAI'IFA AUFATA	(684) 633-5553
12 ITUAU	MANUMAU WAYNE C. WILSON	(684) 633-4557	9 LEASINA'AITU	TUIAGAMOFA TAVAI	(684) 633-4654
13 FOFO	FAGAOATUA DORIAN T. SALAVE'A	(684) 633-5669	10 TUALATAI	SATELE GALU SATELE	(684) 633-5757
15 TUALAUTA	VUI FLORENCE VAILI SAULO	(684) 633-5454	11 FOFO	FAIIVAE IULI GODINET	(684) 633-4568
15 TUALAUTA	SAMUEL IOKA ALE MELEISEA	(684) 633-5363	12 ALATAUA	SAUITUFUGA PITA SUIAUNOA	(684) 633-4457
16 TUALATAI	TIMUSA TINI C. LAM YUEN	(684) 633-5556			
17 AITULAGI	GAFATASI AFALAVA	(684) 699-4459			
SWAINS ISLAND	SU'A ALEXANDER E. JENNINGS	(684) 633-5758			

AMERICAN SAMOA JUDICIARY BRANCH



NAME	POSITION	PHONE
Fiti A. Sunia	Acting Associate Justice	(684) 633-1261
Mamea Sala, Jr.	Chief Associate Judge	“
Su’apaia Edmund C. Pereira	Associate Judge	“
Satele Ali’itai Lili’o	Associate Judge	“
Fa’amausili P. Pomele	Associate Judge	“
Muasau T. Tofili	Associate Judge	“
Tunupopo Alaalafaga	Associate Judge	“
Gwen Tautilili-Langkilde	District Judge-Pro Tem	“

Comparison of selected wage rates paid in American Samoa with U.S. mainland minimum wage increases, 2001-2016.

American Samoa Rates							
Year	U.S. Minimum Wage	Fish Canning	Construction	Retailing, etc.	Finance & Insurance	Government	Miscellaneous
2001	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.55	\$3.06	\$3.94	\$2.73	\$2.54
2002	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2003	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2004	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.77	\$2.57
2005	\$5.15	\$3.26	\$3.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.84	\$2.63
2006	\$5.15	\$3.26	43.60	\$3.10	\$3.99	\$2.91	\$2.70
2007	\$5.85	\$3.76	\$4.10	\$3.60	\$4.49	\$3.41	\$3.20
2008	\$6.55	\$4.26	\$4.60	\$4.10	\$4.99	\$3.91	\$3.70
2009-2014	\$7.25	\$4.76	\$5.10	\$4.60	\$5.49	\$4.41	\$4.20
2015-2017	\$7.25	\$5.16	\$5.50	\$5.00	\$5.89	\$4.81	\$4.60



MAP OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017



0

American Samoa

Capital: Pago Pago

Land Area

77 square miles
Total islands and islets: 7
Main island Tutuila, 58 square miles
Pago Pago Harbor, Tutuila

Economy

Currency: US dollar
Estimated per capita income 2010 Census: \$6,311
Income Sources: canned tuna and
Government services
Government employment 2017: 4,268 workers
Motor vehicles registered in 2017: 9,387
Number of telephones in 2016: 7,818
Gross Domestic Product (2017 GDP): \$634 million

Population

Population Estimate 2017: 60,300
Census 2010: 55,519
Annual growth rate: -3.1 percent
Median age 2010: 22.4 years

Distance from

Honolulu: 2,566 miles
Los Angeles: 4,800 miles
Auckland: 1,800 miles

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

UNITED STATES AND METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

U.S.		to	Metric		Metric		to	U.S.
LENGTH:								
Inches	X	25.4 =	millimeters		millimeters	X	0.039 =	inches
Feet	X	0.305 =	meters		meters	X	3.281 =	feet
Statute miles	X	1.609 =	kilometers		kilometers	X	0.621 =	miles
AREA:								
Sq. feet	X	0.093 =	sq. meters		sq. meters	X	10.764 =	sq. feet
Acres	X	0.405 =	hectares		hectares	X	2.471 =	acres
Sq. miles	X	2.589 =	sq. kilometers		sq. kilometers	X	0.386 =	sq. miles
VOLUME & CAPACITY:								
Cubic feet	X	0.028 =	cu. meters		cu. meters	X	35.315 =	cu. Feet
Cubic Yard	X	0.765 =	cu. meters		cu. meters	X	1.308 =	cu. Yards
Fluid ounces	X	29.573 =	milliliters		milliliters	X	0.034 =	Fl. Oz.
Quarts (liq.)	X	0.946 =	liters		liters	X	0.057 =	qt. (liq.)
Gallons (liq.)	X	3.785 =	liters		liters	X	0.264 =	gals (liq.)
MASS:								
Oz. (avdp.)	X	28.350 =	grams		grams	X	0.035 =	oz. (avdp.)
Lbs. (avdp.)	X	0.454 =	kilograms		kilograms	X	2.205 =	lbs. (avdp.)
Hwt.	X	45.359 =	kilograms		kilograms	X	0.022 =	Hwt.
Short tons	X	0.907 =	metric tons		metric tons	X	1.102 =	short tons
Miscellaneous conversions:								
1 statute mile = 5,280 feet = 1,760 yards			1 acre = 43,560 sq. feet					
1 square mile = 640 acres			1 short ton = 2,000 pounds					

Fahrenheit and Celsius Measurements

Fahrenheit	to	Celsius		Celsius	to	Fahrenheit
Temperature						
		37.8 degrees Celsius		40 degrees Celsius	104.0 degrees Fahrenheit	
100 degrees Fahrenheit						
90		32.2		35		95.0
80		26.7		30		86.0
70		21.1		25		77.0
60		15.6		20		68.0
50		10.0		15		59.0
40		4.4		10		50.0
30		-1.1		5		41.0
20		-6.7		0		32.0
10		-12.2		-5		23.0
				-10		14.0

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

TABULAR PRESENTATION

Explanatory Notes: The following symbols used in the tables throughout this publication are explained in enclosed form in footnotes to the tables where they appear.

- Represents zero or rounds to less than half the unit of measurement shown
- .. Not available or not applicable
- (E) Estimates
- (P) Preliminary
- ® Revise
- (D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual's farm

Fa'alavelave – Samoan cultural events

***Calendar Year is used unless otherwise specified**

Head-notes immediately below table titles provide information for correct interpretation or evaluation of the tables as a whole or for a major segment of it.

Unit indicators (“In thousands”, “In millions of dollars”, etc.) are usually given as the first element of the head-notes. In tables where several units are used, the unit indicators are generally given in the stub in the column headings.

Footnotes below the bottom rule of tables give information relating to specific items, figures or symbols within the tables. Details may not add up due to rounding.

All annual statistics should be understood as referring to calendar years unless otherwise indicated.

Government Fiscal Year starts from October of previous year to September of current year.

To Request Copy of the Yearbook

Copies of the yearbook are only available in electronic format. We no longer print the yearbook due to financial constraints. However, you can download an electronic copy of the yearbook in PDF through our DOC website: www.doc.as.gov or by contacting the Research and Statistics Division at 633-5155 or email at americansamoastatistics@doc.as.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

LIST OF TABLES

Table No.	Table Title	Page No.
POPULATION		
1.1	Population, Density and Growth in the Pacific: 2016	2
1.2	Census Population, Growth, Gender and Median Age: 1900 to 2010	3
1.3	Census Population by District: 1900 to 2010	4
1.4	Mid-Year Population Estimates: 2007 to 2017	4
1.5	Migration and Natural Increase: 1970 to 2010	5
1.6	Birthplace by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	5
1.7	Population by Village: 1980 to 2010	6-7
1.8	Population by District and County: 1940 to 2010	8
1.9	Sex Ratio: 1908 to 2010	9
1.10	Percent Never Married and Age at First Marriage: 1956 to 2010	9
1.11	Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman: 1956 to 2010	10
1.12	Age by Place of Birth, American Samoa: 2010	10
1.13	Father's and Mother's Place of Birth by Place of Birth and District, American Samoa: 2010	11
1.14	Mother's Country of Birth: 1974 to 2010	12
1.15	Parents Place of Birth: 2010	12
1.16	Ethnic Origin and Race: 1980 to 2010	13
1.17	Citizenship by District: 1990, 2000 and 2010	14
1.18	Household by Type: 1980 to 2010	15
1.19	Place of Birth: 1980 to 2010	15
1.20	Village Population by Gender: 2010	16-17
1.21	Village Population by Age Group: 2010	18-19
1.22	Population by Age: 1970 to 2010	20-21
1.23	District and County Population by Age: 2010	22
1.24	Village Population by Ethnic Origin: 2010	23-24
1.25	Ethnicity: 1990 to 2010	25
VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS		
2.1	Vital Statistics: 2007 to 2017	27
2.2	Births by Month: 2007 to 2017	28
2.2a	Deaths by Month: 2007 to 2017	28
2.3	Live Births by Birth weight: 2007 to 2017	29
2.4	Live Births by Legitimacy and Gender: 2007 to 2017	29
2.5	Live Births by Age of Mother and Live Birth Order: 2017	30
2.6	Live Births by Age of Mother: 2007 to 2017	30
2.7	Live Births by Type: 2007 to 2017	31
2.8	Deaths by Age: 2007 to 2017	31
2.9	Deaths by Age and Gender: 2007 to 2017	32-33

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

2.10	Cause of Death: 2006 to 2016	34
2.11	Infant Deaths by Month: 2007 to 2017	35
2.12	Notifiable Diseases: 2005 to 2014	36
2.13	Out-patient Visits by Type of Clinic: 2007 to 2017	37
2.14	Hospital Discharges by Type of Service: 2007 to 2017	38
2.15	Marriages: 2007 to 2017	39
2.16	American Samoa Life Table by Sex	40
2.17	Fertility for Women 35 to 44 Years by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	41
2.18	Marital Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	42-43
EDUCATION		
3.1	Educational Institutions and Enrollment at Beginning of School Year by Type and Level: 2007 to 2017	45
3.2	Public and Private School Enrollment by Level and by Month: August 2016 to June 2017	46
3.3	Public and Private School Enrollment by Grade, at the Beginning of School Year: 2007 to 2017	47
3.4	Number of Teachers in Classrooms: 2006 and 2009-2017	47
3.5	Public and Private High School Graduates: 2007 to 2017	48
3.6	Number of Degrees Earned by Educators: 2012 to 2017	48
3.7	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Status, Gender, Age, and Citizenship: Fall 2007 to Spring 2017	49-50
3.8	American Samoa Community College Enrollment by Major, Certificate Programs, and Others: 2007 to 2017	51-54
3.9	Degree and Certificate Awarded at the American Samoa Community College: 2007 to 2017	55
3.10	School Enrollment by Age: 2010	55
3.11	Educational Attainment by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	56
3.12	School Enrollment, Educational Attainment, Vocational Training and Gender by District, American Samoa: 2010	57-58
3.13	Educational Attainment by Level and Village, American Samoa: 2010	59-60
3.14	School Enrollment by Level of School, District and County, American Samoa: 2010	61
3.15	School Enrollment by Level of School and Village, American Samoa: 2010	62-63
3.16	Number of Dropouts: 2007 to 2017	64
LAW ENFORCEMENT		
4.1	Part 1 and Part 2 Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2007 to FY2017	66
4.2	Part 1 and Part 2 Juvenile Offenses by Type of Offense: FY2007 to FY2017	67
4.3	Traffic Accidents: FY2007 to FY2017	68

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

4.4	Registered Firearms by Type: FY2007 to FY2017	68
4.5	Inmate Population by Month, Tafuna Correctional Facility: FY2007 to FY2017	69
4.6	Inmate Population by Nationality: FY2007 to FY2017	69
4.7	Inmate Population by Nationality and Gender: FY2016-FY2017	70
4.8	Fires by Type: FY2007 to FY2017	70
4.9	High Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2007 to 2017	71
4.10	High Court Cases Filed: 2010 to 2017	72
4.11	Family, Drug and Alcohol Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2009 to 2017	73
4.12	District Court Cases Filed and Disposed by Type: 2007 to 2017	74
CLIMATE		
5.1	Meteorological Data for American Samoa by Month: 2017	76
5.2	Climatic Normal, and Means for American Samoa: 2017	77
5.3	Average Temperatures for American Samoa: 2007 to 2017	78
5.4	Rainfall (Inches): 2007 to 2017	79
5.5	Cooling Degree Days for American Samoa: 2007 to 2017	80
LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND BUILDING PERMITS		
6.1	Land Ownership Registration: 2007 to 2017	82
6.2	Housing Units by Tenure, and District and County, American Samoa: 2010	83
6.3	Units in Structure for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	84
6.4	Average Number of Occupants Per Room by Village, American Samoa: 2010	85-86
6.5	Rooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	87
6.6	Bedrooms by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	88
6.7	Persons Per Room by District: 2010	89
6.8	Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	90
6.9	Water Source and Sewage Disposal: 2010	91
6.10	Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2010	91
6.11	Type of Land Use and Building Permits by Month: 2017	92
6.12	Number and Estimated Value of Building Permits: 2007 to 2017	93
INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES		
7.1	Arrivals by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2017	95-96
7.2	Visitor Arrivals by Purpose of Travel: 2007-2017	97
7.3	Business Arrivals by Month: 2007-2017	97
7.4	Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2007-2017	98
7.5	Visit Relatives Arrivals by Month: 2007-2017	98
7.6	Employment Arrivals by Month: 2007-2017	99
7.7	In-Transit Arrivals by Month: 2007-2017	99

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

7.8	Resident Arrivals by Month: 2007-2017	100
7.9	Tourist Arrivals by Citizenship: 2007-2017	101
7.10	Departure by Citizenship and Purpose of Travel: 2017	102-103
7.11	Visitor Departures by Purpose of Travel: 2007-2017	104
7.12	Business Departures by Month: 2007-2017	104
7.13	Tourist Departures by Month: 2007-2017	105
7.14	Departures to Visit Friends/Relatives by Month: 2007- 2017	105
7.15	Employment Departures by Month: 2007- 2017	106
7.16	In-Transit Departures by Month: 2007-2017	106
7.17	Resident Departures by Month: 2007-2017	107
7.18	Tourist Departures by Citizenship: 2007-2017	107
7.19	Analysis of Arrivals and Departures by Purpose: 2007 to 2017	108
ELECTION		
8.1	Votes Cast in General Election by District and Village: November 8, 2016	110
8.2	Registered Voters and Votes Cast in General Election by District: 2010, 2012, 2014 and 2016	111
8.3	Age and Gender of Registered Voters in General Election by District and Village: November 8, 2016	112-113
8.4	Registered Voters and Votes Cast: 1992 to 2016	114
GOVERNMENT FINANCE		
9.1	Combined of Revenues, Expenditure and Changes in Fund Balances All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds: FY2016	116
9.2	Revenue, Expenditure and Other Financial Sources: FY2006 to FY2016	117
9.3	General Governmental Revenue by Source (Governmental Fund Types): FY2006 to FY2016	117
9.4	Functional Expenditures for All Governmental Funds by Category: FY2006 to FY2016	118
9.5	General Fund Expenditure by Function: FY2006 to FY2016	119
9.6	General Fund Revenue by Source: FY2006 to FY2016	119
LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS		
10.1	Current Employment Estimates: 2007 to 2017	121
10.2	Labor Force: 2000, 2005 AND 2010	122
10.3	American Samoa Government Employment by Status: 2007 to 2017	122
10.4	Employment Status by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	123
10.5	Work Status in 2009 by District and Gender: 2010	124
10.6	Occupation for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	125-126
10.7	Industry for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	127-128
10.8	Class of Worker for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	129
10.9	Minimum Hourly Wage Rates Under the Fair Labor	130

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

	Standards Act for American Samoa: 2001-2017	
10.10	Household Income in 2009 for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	131
10.11	Per Capita Income in Year Before Census: 1969 to 2009	132
10.12	Place of Work for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	132
10.13	Place of Work for Villages, American Samoa: 2010	133-134
10.14	Poverty Status and Workers in Family in 2009 by Ethnic Origin or Race, American Samoa: 2010	135-137
10.15	Individual Poverty Status for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	138
10.16	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	139
10.17	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for Families with Female Householder for District and County, American Samoa: 2010	140
10.18	Family Poverty Status in 2009 for Village, American Samoa: 2010	141-142
PRICES AND EXPENDITURES		
11.1	Consumer Price Index by Quarter: 2008 to 2017	144
11.2	Consumer Price Index by Quarter Before the 2007 Rebase: 2002 to 2007	145
11.3	Consumer Price Index by Major Group: 2002 to 2007	146
11.4	Average Retail Prices of Selected Commodities: 2007 to 2017	147
11.5	Combined Major Groups Annual Expenditure, American Samoa: 2015	148
11.6	Combined Detail Group and Sub-Group Expenditure: 2015	149-158
COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION		
12.1	Local and Overseas Telephone, Telex, Facsimile and Telegram and Cellular, Internet, Cable & Text Messaging Services: 2006 to 2016	160
12.2	Registration of Motor Vehicles by Type: FY2007 to FY2017	161
12.3	Drivers' Licenses and Permits in Force: FY2007 to FY2017	161
12.4	Vessel and Cargo Movement at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2007 to FY2017	162
12.5	Vessel Traffic at Pago Pago Harbor: FY2007 to FY2017	163
12.6	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago International Airport and All Destinations: FY2007 to FY2017	164
12.7	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Honolulu: 2006 to 2016	165-166
12.8	Commercial Carrier Air Traffic Between Pago Pago and Samoa: 2007 to 2016	166-167
12.9	Aircraft Operations by Type of Aircraft at Pago Pago International Airport: FY2007 to FY2016	167
AGRICULTURE AND FISHING		

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

13.1	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use: 1970 to 2008	169
13.2	Comparative Data for Farms and Land in Farms by Size of Farm: 1998, 2003 and 2008	170
13.3	Land Area, Farms, Land in Farms by District and County, Agriculture Census Years: 1998, 2003 and 2008	171
13.4	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 2008	172
13.4A	Farms, Land in Farms, and Size of Farm by Districts and Counties: 2003	173
13.5	Farms, Land in Farms, and Land Use, by Districts and Counties: 2003 and 2008	174-176
13.6	Tenure and Characteristics of Operations: 2003 and 2008	177
13.7	Field Crops, Melons, and Vegetables: 1998, 2003 and 2008	178
13.8	Fruits and Nuts: 1998, 2003 and 2008	179
13.9	Livestock, Poultry, and Their Products: 2003 and 2008	180
13.10	Agricultural Produce Sold at the Market by Type: FY2006 to FY2016	180
13.11	Vegetables, Fruits, Coconuts, and Root Crops Sold at the Market: FY2006 to FY2016	181-182
13.12	Local Fishing Activities: FY2007 to FY2017	183
13.13	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method: FY2007 to FY2017	183
13.14	Estimated Offshore Catch by Method and by Month: 2017	184
COMMERCE AND TRADE		
14.1	Balance of Trade (All Items): FY2007 to FY2017	186
14.2	American Samoa Government Purchases by Month: FY2017	187
14.3	American Samoa Government Foreign Purchases by Month: FY2010 to FY2017	187
14.4	Imports by HS: 2007-2017	188
14.5	Domestic Exports by HS: 2007-2017	189
14.6	Re-Exports By HS: 2006-2015	190
14.7	Total Exports by HS: 2006-2016	191
14.8	Principal Domestic Exports: 2007-2017	192
14.9	Principal Imports: 2007-2017	193
14.10	Balance of Trade by Major Partner Countries: 2007-2017	194
14.11	Trade by Region: 2007-2017	195
14.12	Business License Issued: FY2007-FY2017	195
ELECTRICITY AND WATER		
15.1	Electricity Generated and Sales: FY2007 to FY2017	197
15.2	Electricity Generated and Sales by Plant and by Month: FY2015 to FY2017	198
15.3	Electricity Generated by Generator Type, and by Month: FY2015 to FY2017 (MWh)	199
15.4	Fuel Consumption Efficiency: FY2007 to FY2017	200
15.5	Average Weighted Fuel Costs Per Gallon and Fuel Surcharges Per KWh: FY2007 to FY2017	201
15.6	Electricity Sales by Number of Meters, and by Customer	202

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

	Class: FY2007 to FY2017	
15.7	Electricity Consumption by Customer Class: FY2015 to FY2017	202
15.8	Water Production Versus Electricity Cost: FY2013 to FY2017	203
15.9	Water Sales by Class: FY2013 to FY2017	203
15.10	Water Production Versus Sales: FY2013 to FY2017	204
15.11	Comparison of Water Production, Sales and Unaccounted for Water (UFW): FY2013 to FY2017	204
15.12	Water Sales by Village: FY2017	205
15.12A	Water Sales by Village: FY2017	206
15.13	Source of Water by District and County, American Samoa: 2010	207
	NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	
16.1	Gross Domestic Product: 2002 to 2017	209
16.2	Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars: 2002 to 2017	210

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure No.	Figure Title	Page No.
1	Annual Growth Rate: 1960-2010	3
2	Crude Birth Rate vs. Crude Death Rate: 2007-2017	27
3	Employment 2017	121
4	Business Licenses Issued: 2007-2017	195
5	Gross Domestic Product vs. Real Gross Domestic Product: 2002-2017	209

Section One

POPULATION

This section presents statistics on growth, geographic distribution and general characteristics of the local population. Results from the 2010 Census of American Samoa are reproduced in this publication until the next census is conducted in April 2020. The decennial census is conducted every 10 years.

The U.S. Census Bureau released the 2010 Census total population and breakdown of the population by district, county and village levels. The 2010 Census counted the population of American Samoa at 55,519. According to the 2010 Census information, the median age was 22.4 years and the gender ratio was recorded at 103 males for every 100 females.

The population density (average number of persons per square kilometer) in 2016 was 283. This number could be a lot higher given the ruggedness and steep mountainous landscaping of the islands. People move to other places because of economic reasons, availability of land resources, and socio-political stability. The Manu'a Island residents continued to relocate to the main island of Tutuila looking for better economic opportunities or attending schools. Tutuila's population shifted from the Eastern District to the Western District in the past decades. In the 2010 Census, there were 31,329 people living in the Western District while 23,030 people live in the Eastern District.

The mid-year population estimate is derived from the Balancing Equation Method, taking into account the net migration of residents, births and deaths. These are the three forces that can change the population count. The mid-year population estimate for 2017 was 60,300 people living in American Samoa. The mid-year population estimates, as calculated by the Department of Commerce, may be different significantly when compared to those calculated elsewhere such as the Secretariat of the Pacific Community. Sources of data may be suspected as the cause of this critical disparity.

While the proportion of the American Samoa born population remained above 50 percent, the trend of foreign-born has increased from less than 20 percent in 1960 to over 40 percent in the 2010 census. The majority of the foreign-born were from neighboring Samoa accounted for about 30 percent, followed by the US born population with 6 percent. The resident population remained ethnically Samoan at 85 percent. There were over 19,000 that were neither citizen nor national of the United States. A full set of detailed demographic, social, economic and housing data on the American Samoa Census 2010 down to the block level geography can be found on the US Census Bureau website: <http://www.census.gov/2010census/news/press-kits/island-areas/island-areas.html>.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

TABLE 1.1. POPULATION, DENSITY AND GROWTH IN THE PACIFIC: 2016

Island group	Last census	Population as counted at last census	Mid-year population estimate (2016)	Land area (sq.kilo-meter)	Population density (people per sq.km.)	Annual growth rate (%)
Melanesia						
Fiji Islands	2007	837,271	880,400	18,333	48	0.5
New Caledonia	2014	268,767	277,000	18,576	15	1.5
Papua New Guinea	2011	7,275,324	8,185,200	462,840	16	2.3
Solomon Islands	2009	515,870	651,700	28,230	23	2.3
Vanuatu	2009	234,023	289,700	12,281	24	2.5
Micronesia						
Federated States of Micronesia	2010	102,843	104,600	701	149	0.3
Guam	2010	159,358	169,500	541	313	0.9
Kiribati	2015	110,136	115,300	811	135	2.1
Marshall Islands	2011	53,158	55,000	181	304	0.5
Nauru	2011	10,084	10,800	21	514	1.1
Northern Mariana Islands	2010	53,883	55,700	457	122	0.5
Palau	2015	17,661	17,800	444	40	0.3
Polynesia						
American Samoa	2010	55,519	56,400	199	283	0.3
Cook Islands	2011	14,974	15,200	237	64	0.2
French Polynesia	2012	268,270	273,800	3,521	78	0.6
Niue	2011	1,611	1,600	259	6	-1.1
Pitcairn Islands	2012	57	na	47	na	na
Samoa	2011	187,820	194,000	2,934	66	0.7
Tokelau	2011	1,411	1,400	12	117	0.0
Tonga	2016(p)	100,651	100,600	749	134	-0.1
Tuvalu	2012	10,782	10,100	26	388	0.4
Wallis and Futuna	2013	12,197	11,800	142	95	-0.9

Note: (p) = Preliminary census results

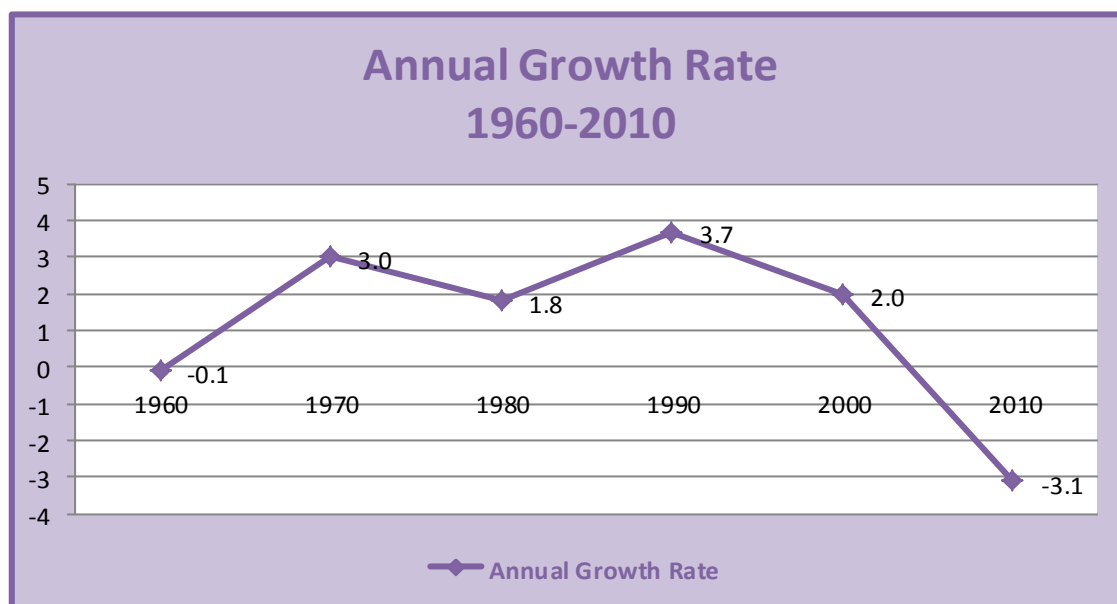
Source: Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC)

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.2. CENSUS POPULATION, GROWTH, GENDER AND MEDIAN AGE: 1900 TO 2010

Year	Total	Annual growth rate (percent)	Males	Females	Males per 100 females	Median Age		
						Total	Males	Females
2010	55,519	-3.1	28,164	27,355	103.0	22.4	21.8	23.2
2000	57,291	2.0	29,264	28,027	104.4	21.3	21.0	21.7
1990	46,773	3.7	24,023	22,750	105.6	20.9	20.6	21.2
1980	32,297	1.8	16,384	15,913	103.0	18.8	18.3	19.2
1974	29,190	1.6	14,747	14,443	102.1	17.4	16.8	17.8
1970	27,159	3.0	13,682	13,477	101.5	16.1	16.1	16.1
1960	20,051	-0.1	10,164	9,887	102.8	15.7	15.0	16.5
1956	20,154	1.0	10,107	10,047	100.6	15.7	15.0	16.4
1950	18,937	2.8	9,818	9,119	107.7	17.0	16.6	17.4
1945	16,493	4.9	8,565	7,928	108.0	..	..	..
1940	12,908	2.5	6,612	6,296	105.0	..	..	..
1930	10,055	3.4	5,208	4,847	107.4	..	..	..
1926	8,763	1.4	4,494	4,269	105.3	..	..	..
1920	8,058	1.3	4,092	3,966	103.2	..	..	..
1912	7,251	1.3	3,836	3,415	112.3	..	..	..
1908	6,780	2.8	3,619	3,161	114.5	..	..	..
1903	5,888	2.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
1901	5,563	-2.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
1900	5,679	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.3. CENSUS POPULATION BY DISTRICT: 1900 TO 2010

Year	Popula- tion	Tutuila/Districts			Manu'a/ Swains	Percent distribution			
		Total	Eastern	Western		Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
2010	55,519	54,359	23,030	31,329	1,160	100.0	41.5	56.4	2.1
2000	57,291	55,876	23,441	32,435	1,415	100.0	40.9	56.6	2.5
1990	46,773	45,043	21,175	23,868	1,730	100.0	45.3	51.0	3.7
1980	32,297	30,538	17,311	13,227	1,759	100.0	53.6	41.0	5.4
1974	29,190	27,348	16,828	10,520	1,842	100.0	57.6	36.0	6.3
1970	27,159	24,973	15,955	9,018	2,186	100.0	58.7	33.2	8.0
1960	20,051	17,250	11,137	6,113	2,801	100.0	55.5	30.5	14.0
1956	20,154	17,307	11,405	5,902	2,847	100.0	56.6	29.3	14.1
1950	18,937	15,954	10,624	5,330	2,983	100.0	56.1	28.1	15.8
1940	12,908	10,164	6,733	3,431	2,744	100.0	52.2	26.6	21.3
1930	10,055	7,809	5,032	2,777	2,246	100.0	50.0	27.6	22.3
1926	8,763	6,616	4,221	2,395	2,147	100.0	48.2	27.3	24.5
1920	8,058	6,185	3,777	2,408	1,873	100.0	46.9	29.9	23.2
1912	7,251	5,454	3,186	2,268	1,797	100.0	43.9	31.3	24.8
1908	6,780	4,925	3,018	1,907	1,855	100.0	44.5	28.1	27.4
1903	5,888	4,193	2,441	1,752	1,695	100.0	41.5	29.8	28.8
1901	5,563	3,960	2,342	1,618	1,603	100.0	42.1	29.1	28.8
1900	5,679	3,923	2,221	1,702	1,756	100.0	39.1	30.0	30.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.4. POPULATION ESTIMATES: 2007-2017

Year	Population
2017	60,300
2016	60,200
2015	60,863
2014	61,811
2013	62,610
2012	63,596
2011	64,292
2010	67,380
2009	70,100
2008	69,200
2007	68,200

SOURCE: Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.5. MIGRATION AND NATURAL INCREASE: 1970 TO 2010

Component	2000 to 2010	1990 to 2000	1980 to 1990	1974 to 1980	1970 to 1974
1. First census population	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190	27,159
2. Second census population	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
3. Net increase	-1,772	10,518	14,476	3,107	2,031
4. Births	16,782	17,882	14,150	5,945	4,143
5. Deaths	2,912	2,371	1,601	724	602
6. Natural increase	13,870	15,511	12,549	5,221	3,541
7. Apparent net migration	-15,642	-4,993	1,927	-2,114	-1,510
8. Percent intercensal increase	-3	22	45	11	7
9. Percent intercensal natural increase	24	33	39	18	13
10. Percent intercensal net migration	-27	-11	6	-7	-6
11. Annual rate of growth (percent)	-0.3	2.0	4	2	2

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce; LBJ Medical Center

Table 1.6. BIRTHPLACE BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Total	Born in American Samoa	Born Outside American Samoa	Born Outside American Samoa									Else- where	
				Total	Samoa	Tonga	Other Pacific Island	Asia		United States				
								Total	Phili- ppines	Total	Cali- fornia	Hawaii		
DISTRICTS														
American Samoa	55,519	31,964	23,555	18,158	16,350	1,035	773	1,801	1,061	3,423	1,242	1,164	173	
Eastern District	23,030	14,084	8,946	6,588	6,167	207	214	970	535	1,307	489	476	81	
Manu'a District	1,143	896	247	142	132	5	5	7	4	98	40	29	-	
Swains Island	17	8	9	5	4	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	
Western District	31,329	16,976	14,353	11,423	10,047	823	553	823	521	2,015	713	659	92	
COUNTIES														
Ituau	4,676	2,750	1,926	1,303	1,194	51	58	308	205	300	132	94	15	
Ma'oputasi	10,299	6,206	4,093	2,996	2,782	98	116	519	239	534	194	181	44	
Sa'ole	2,187	1,382	805	610	568	29	13	71	44	119	39	52	5	
Sua	3,323	2,098	1,225	941	897	22	22	52	38	219	82	85	13	
Vaifanua	2,545	1,648	897	738	726	7	5	20	9	135	42	64	4	
Faleasao	162	118	44	25	23	-	2	6	4	13	5	4	-	
Fitiuta	270	223	47	31	27	3	1	1	-	15	5	5	-	
Ofu	176	138	38	19	17	1	1	-	-	19	4	7	-	
Olosega	177	138	39	25	25	-	-	-	-	14	10	-	-	
Ta'u	358	279	79	42	40	1	1	-	-	37	16	13	-	
Swains Island	17	8	9	5	4	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	
Lealataua	5,103	2,993	2,110	1,620	1,516	53	51	94	62	386	140	137	10	
Leasina	1,807	1,049	758	649	632	9	8	13	3	94	32	40	2	
Tualatai	3,561	1,685	1,876	1,635	1,567	21	47	45	24	184	61	74	12	
Tualauta	20,858	11,249	9,609	7,519	6,332	740	447	671	432	1,351	480	408	68	

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.7. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2010

Place	2010	2000	1990	1980
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297
Aasu	494	364	341	214
Afao	182	188	145	80
Afono	524	530	434	284
Agugulu	51	45	42	38
Alao	495	528	463	274
Alaufau (a)		..	..	..
Alega	54	54	49	30
Alofau	646	495	458	418
Amaluia	162	179	206	215
Amanave	250	287	378	269
Amaua	96	102	128	90
Amouli	920	520	463	363
Anasosopo (b)	..	..	..	..
Anua	18	265	65	50
Aoa	855	507	491	304
Aoloau	615	778	544	398
Asili	224	250	203	145
Atu'u	359	413	408	377
Aua	2,077	2,193	1,896	1,379
Auasi	113	125	122	117
Auma	254	..	..	..
Aumi	186	249	228	155
Aunu'u	436	476	463	414
Auto	262	258	255	201
Avaio	44	57	50	55
Avau (c)	..	..	..	..
Faga'alu	910	1,006	1,006	757
Faga'itua	433	483	455	422
Fagali'i	247	259	206	112
Fagamalo	47	39	92	68
Faganeanea	150	183	168	191
Fagasa	831	900	717	657
Fagatogo	1,737	2,096	2,323	1,944
Failolo	108	128	81	76
Faleasao	162	135	246	263
Falenu	1,898	2,056	833	544
Fatumafuti	113	103	81	76
Foga'au (d)	..	..	..	..
Futiga	723	731	720	322
Ili'ili	3,195	2,513	1,790	970
Lauli'i	892	937	814	600

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.7. POPULATION BY VILLAGE: 1980 TO 2010 (continued)

Place	2010	2000	1990	1980
Leloaloa	448	534	412	414
Leone	1,919	3,568	3,013	1,652
Lepine (e)	..	..	..	..
Leusoali'i	117	181	247	201
Luma	183	288	293	236
Maia	153	177	207	206
Malaeimi	1,182	1,067	830	717
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	597	585	631
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	627	523	467
Maloata	8	17	16	13
Mapusagafou	1,126	1,642	1,133	758
Mapusagatuai (f)	..	..	..	..
Masausi	164	178	157	107
Masefau	425	435	389	320
Matu'u	399	385	364	239
Mesepa	444	481	483	346
Nua	141	207	267	182
Nu'uuli	3,955	5,154	3,893	2,585
Ofu	176	289	353	345
Olosega	172	206	201	211
Onenoa	150	153	136	140
Pagai	118	122	107	..
Pago Pago	3,656	4,278	3,519	3,075
Pava'ia'i	2,450	2,200	1,692	1,031
Poloa	193	203	176	126
Puapua	965	..	..	..
Sa'ilele	75	100	130	117
Satala	297	..	..	..
Se'etaga	299	270	228	207
Sili	5	10	24	38
Si'ufaga	175	92	143	232
Swains	17	37	16	27
Tafananai (g)	..	..	..	83
Tafuna	7,945	8,409	5,174	1,086
Taputimu	841	640	520	434
Tula	405	413	423	347
Utulei	684	807	930	980
Utumea East	48	64	57	47
Utumea West	53	44	53	46
Utusia (h)	74	..	..	44
Vailoatai	1,447	989	805	677
Vaitogi	1,959	1,347	1,302	664
Vatia	640	648	608	394

NOTE: (a) Alaufau was included in Ofu Village since the 1980 Census.

(b) Anasosopo was included in Aua since the 1980 Census.

(c) Avau was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

(d) Foga'au was included in Amouli since the 1980 Census.

(e) Lepine was included in Nu'uuli since the 1980 Census.

(f) Mapusagatuai was listed as Mesepa since the 1980 Census.

(g) Tafananai was included in Laulii since the 1990 Census.

(h) Utusia was included in Fagaitua since the 1990 Census.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census; Census of Population.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.8. POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY: 1940 TO 2010

County	2010	2000	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950	1940
American Samoa	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	27,159	20,051	18,937	12,908
Eastern District	23,030	23,441	21,175	17,311	15,955	11,137	10,624	6,733
Ituau County	4,676	4,312	3,655	3,543	2,884	1,887	1,796	1,012
Ma'oputasi County	10,299	11,695	10,640	8,495	7,886	5,340	5,467	3,361
Sa'ole County	2,187	1,768	1,643	1,359	1,295	1,105	844	678
Sua County	3,323	3,417	3,116	2,455	2,336	1,500	1,325	881
Vaifanua County	2,545	2,249	2,121	1,459	1,554	1,305	1,192	801
Manu'a District	1,143	1,378	1,714	1,732	2,112	2,695	2,819	2,597
Faleasao County	162	135	246	263	288	345	368	340
Fitiuta County	270	358	454	407	492	596	559	494
Ofu County	176	289	353	345	412	605	576	500
Olosega County	177	216	225	249	380	429	545	509
Ta'u County	358	380	436	468	540	720	771	754
Swains Island	17	37	16	27	74	106	164	147
Western District	31,329	32,435	23,868	13,227	9,018	6,113	5,330	3,431
Lealataua County	5,103	5,684	5,106	3,581	3,145	2,393	2,201	1,625
Leasina County	1,807	1,739	1,470	620	637	571	447	335
Tualatai County	3,561	2,987	2,568	2,171	1,565	1,008	844	527
Tualauta County	20,858	22,025	14,724	6,855	3,671	2,141	1,838	944

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.9. SEX RATIO: 1908 TO 2010

Year	Males	Females	Excess of males	Number of males/ 100 females
2010	28,164	27,355	809	103.0
2000	29,264	28,027	1,237	104.4
1990	24,023	22,750	1,273	105.6
1980	16,384	15,913	471	103.0
1971	14,747	14,443	304	102.1
1970	13,682	13,477	205	101.5
1960	10,164	9,887	277	102.8
1956	10,107	10,047	60	100.6
1950	9,818	9,119	699	107.7
1945	8,565	7,928	637	108.0
1940	6,612	6,296	316	105.0
1930	5,208	4,847	361	107.4
1926	4,494	4,269	225	105.3
1920	4,092	3,966	126	103.2
1912	3,836	3,415	421	112.3
1908	3,619	3,161	458	114.5

NOTE: Sex Ratio is the number of males for every 100 females.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.10. PERCENT NEVER MARRIED AND AGE
AT FIRST MARRIAGE: 1956 TO 2010

Year	Percent never married, (persons 15+)	Singulate Mean Age at First Marriage	
		Males	Females
2010	37.5	27.3	26.7
2000	36.3	21.6	21.6
1990	39.4	28.3	25.6
1980	38.8	27.3	24.3
1974	35.5	26.1	23.2
1960	38.3	26.6	23.2
1956	36.1	26.3	22.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

**Table 1.11. AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN
PER WOMAN: 1956 TO 2010**

Age group of women	Children ever born					
	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1956
15-19	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
20-24	3.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.9
25-29	5.6	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.9
30-34	7.6	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.6	4.3
35-39	8.2	3.4	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.7
40-44	8.8	3.9	4.2	5.5	6.0	6.0
45-49	8.4	4.1	4.9	5.8	6.3	6.8
50-54	6.7	4.6	5.4	7.0	6.5	6.1
55-59	5.2	5.0	6.2	7.0	6.4	6.4
60-64	3.7	5.7	6.1	7.1	6.6	5.3

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

Table 1.12. AGE BY PLACE OF BIRTH, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Age Group	Total	American Samoa	Born outside of American Samoa				
			Total	United States	Oceania [1]	Asia [2]	Elsewhere
Total	55,519	31,964	23,555	3,423	18,158	1,801	173
0-4	6,611	5,817	794	403	373	13	5
5-9	6,535	5,493	1,042	433	584	21	4
10-14	6,279	5,003	1,276	431	792	45	8
15-19	6,297	4,815	1,482	422	971	75	14
20-24	3,890	2,288	1,602	250	1,215	124	13
25-29	3,325	1,298	2,027	261	1,561	191	14
30-34	3,506	1,074	2,432	271	1,951	195	15
35-44	7,206	1,967	5,239	407	4,331	471	30
45-54	6,065	1,678	4,387	307	3,633	414	33
55-64	3,538	1,447	2,091	150	1,728	191	22
65+	2,267	1,084	1,183	88	1,019	61	15
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-4	11.9	18.2	3.4	11.8	2.1	0.7	2.9
5-9	11.8	17.2	4.4	12.6	3.2	1.2	2.3
10-14	11.3	15.7	5.4	12.6	4.4	2.5	4.6
15-19	11.3	15.1	6.3	12.3	5.3	4.2	8.1
20-24	7.0	7.2	6.8	7.3	6.7	6.9	7.5
25-29	6.0	4.1	8.6	7.6	8.6	10.6	8.1
30-34	6.3	3.4	10.3	7.9	10.7	10.8	8.7
35-44	13.0	6.2	22.2	11.9	23.9	26.2	17.3
45-54	10.9	5.2	18.6	9.0	20.0	23.0	19.1
55-64	6.4	4.5	8.9	4.4	9.5	10.6	12.7
65+	4.1	3.4	5.0	2.6	5.6	3.4	8.7

[1] Oceania includes Australia, New Zealand, Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia, and the U.S. Island Areas in these regions.

[2] Asia includes Central Asia, Eastern Asia, Southern Asia, Southeastern Asia, and the Middle East.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census of American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.13. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH BY
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH				
Total population	55,519	23,030	31,329	1,160
American Samoa	16,420	7,805	7,839	776
Samoa	31,269	12,298	18,653	318
Tonga	2,025	422	1,588	15
New Zealand	163	42	121	-
Other Pacific Islands	867	293	572	2
Asia [1]	2,502	1,320	1,175	7
China	583	349	234	-
Korea	324	163	159	2
Philippines	1,417	722	690	5
Taiwan/Vietnam	37	32	5	-
Other Asia	141	54	87	-
United States	1,930	689	1,200	41
California	668	259	392	17
Hawaii	485	181	295	9
Other States	777	249	513	15
Born elsewhere	343	243	229	1

Continued below.

Table 1.13. FATHER'S AND MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH BY
PLACE OF BIRTH AND DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Swains
MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH				
Total population	55,519	23,030	31,329	1,160
American Samoa	17,359	8,395	8,134	830
Samoa	30,747	11,881	18,629	237
Tonga	2,019	403	1,605	11
New Zealand	154	44	109	1
Other Pacific Islands	767	250	500	17
Asia [1]	2,165	1,135	1,018	12
China	462	282	180	-
Korea	240	116	119	5
Philippines	1,309	656	647	6
Taiwan/Vietnam	37	32	5	-
United States	2,134	843	1,239	52
California	879	358	491	30
Hawaii	653	290	353	10
Other States	602	195	395	12
Born elsewhere	137	86	51	-

NOTE: [1] Includes other countries not shown in detail.

Numbers do not add up to total due to rounding

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.14. MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1974 TO 2010

Mother's Birthplace	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,190
American Samoa	17,359	18,884	18,302	15,478	16,173
Western Samoa	30,747	31,554	23,323	13,586	10,430
United States	2,134	2,010	1,394	1,047	-
Other places	5,279	4,843	3,754	1,907	2,477
Not stated	-	-	-	279	110
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
American Samoa	31.3	33.0	39.1	47.9	55.4
Western Samoa	55.4	55.1	49.9	42.1	35.7
United States	3.8	3.5	3.0	3.2	-
Other places	9.5	8.5	8.0	5.9	8.5
Not stated	-	-	-	0.9	0.4

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Table 1.15. PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH: 2010

Parental Birthplace	Total	Both parents born in American Samoa	Only one parent born in American Samoa	Neither parent born in American Samoa
Total	55,519	9,481	14,817	31,221
Eastern District	23,030	4,575	7,050	11,405
Western District	31,329	4,268	7,437	19,624
Manu'a District	1,143	634	324	185
Swains Island	17	4	6	7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.16. ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE: 1980 TO 2010

Ethnic Origin and Race	2010		2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total Population	55,519	100.0	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
One ethnicity or race	54,040	97.3	54,882	95.8	51,848	98.0	45,430	97.1	31,799	98.5
Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Island	51,403	92.6	52,486	91.6	50,227	95.0	43,554	93.1	30,489	94.4
Samoan	49,333	88.9	50,545	88.2	48,896	92.5	41,444	88.6	29,301	90.7
Niuean	10	0.0	18	-	73	0.1	51	0.1	-	-
Tokelauan	22	0.0	45	0.1	62	0.1	68	0.1	-	-
Tongan	1,614	2.9	1,598	2.8	1,050	2.0	1,726	3.7	892	2.8
Fijian	250	0.5	80	0.1	47	0.1	-	-	-	-
Other Pacific Islander	174	0.3	200	0.3	99	0.2	265	0.6	296	0.9
Asian	1,994	3.6	1,631	2.8	794	1.5	824	1.8	373	1.2
Chinese	409	0.7	310	0.5	114	0.2	85	0.2	--	--
Filipino	1,217	2.2	792	1.4	468	0.9	415	0.9	50	0.2
Japanese	11	0.0	16	-	10	0.0	28	0.1	46	0.1
Korean	217	0.4	294	0.5	166	0.3	224	0.5	181	0.6
Asian Indian	3	0.0	7	-	5	0.0	-	-	-	-
Other Asian	137	0.2	212	0.4	31	0.1	72	0.2	323	1.0
White	493	0.9	565	1.0	754	1.4	903	1.9	6	0.0
Black or African American	13	0.0	19	-	73	0.1	10	0.0	-	-
Some other race or ethnic group	64	0.1	181	0.3	-	-	139	0.3	-	-
Hispanic or Latino	73	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Two or more races or ethnic groups	1,479	2.7	2,409	4.2	770	1.5	1,341	2.9	1	0.0
Samoan and other group(s)	1,342	2.4	1,991	3.5	739	1.4	1,196	2.6	-	-
Asian and other group(s)	479	0.9	803	1.4	5	0.0	373	0.8	1	0.0
White and other group(s)	-	-	458	0.8	26	0.0	391	0.8	-	-

Source: 2010 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1995 American Samoa Household survey,
1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.17. CITIZENSHIP BY DISTRICT: 1990, 2000 AND 2010

Citizenship	Districts			
	Total	Manu'a & Swains	Eastern	Western
2010				
All persons	55,519	1,160	23,030	31,329
Citizenship or national	36,124	1,010	15,634	19,480
Born in American Samoa	31,964	904	14,084	16,976
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonweath	3,445	102	1,313	2,030
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	415	2	140	273
Naturalized citizenship	300	2	97	201
Not a citizen or national	19,395	150	7,396	11,849
2000				
All persons	57,291	1,378	23,441	32,435
Citizenship or national	37,014	1,237	15,920	19,857
Born in American Samoa	32,451	1,130	14,179	17,142
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonweath	3,611	91	1,365	2,155
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	543	12	208	323
Naturalized citizenship	409	4	168	237
Not a citizen or national	20,240	141	7,521	12,578
1990				
All persons	46,773	1,714	21,175	23,868
Citizenship or national	29,727	1,553	13,973	14,201
Born in American Samoa	25,564	1,388	12,249	11,927
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Territory of Commonweath	3,537	152	1,437	1,948
Born abroad, U.S. parent(s)	455	10	233	212
Naturalized citizenship	171	3	54	114
Not a citizen or national	17,030	161	7,202	9,667

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of Census, Censuses of Population

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.18. HOUSEHOLD BY TYPE: 1980 TO 2010

Household by type	2010		2000		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total households	9,688	100.0	9,349	100.0	6,607	100.0	4,455	100.0
Family households (families)	8,834	0.9	8,706	93.1	6,301	95.4	4,287	96.2
With own children under 18 years	5,630	0.6	6,279	67.4	4,605	69.7	3,311	74.3
Married-couple families	6,501	0.7	6,596	70.6	5,153	78.0	3,475	78.0
With own children under 18 years	4,728	0.5	5,261	56.3	4,105	62.1	2,911	65.3
Female householder, no husband present	1,630	0.2	1,398	15.0	768	11.6	546	12.3
With own children under 18 years	625	0.1	640	6.8	345	5.2	295	6.6
Nonfamily households	854	0.1	643	6.9	306	4.6	168	3.8
Householder living alone	700	0.1	529	5.7	--	--	114	2.6
Householder 65 years and over	108	0.0	68	0.7	--	--	16	0.4
Households with individuals under 18 years	7,375	0.8	7,598	81.3	--	--	--	--
Households with individuals 65 years and over	1,883	0.2	1,591	17.0	--	--	--	--
Average household size	5.6	--	6.0	--	6.2	--	7.2	0.2
Average family size	5.9	--	6.2	--	--	--	7.3	0.2

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Demographic Profile, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing.

Table 1.19. PLACE OF BIRTH: 1980 TO 2010

Place of Birth	2010		2000		1995		1990		1980	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total population	55,519	100.0	57,291	100.0	52,884	100.0	46,773	100.0	32,297	100.0
Born in American Samoa	31,964	57.6	32,470	56.7	33,722	63.8	25,573	54.7	18,586	57.5
Born outside American Samoa	23,555	42.4	24,821	43.3	19,099	36.1	21,200	45.3	13,711	42.5
Fiji	301	0.5	153	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	221	0.4	230	0.4	187	0.4	238	0.5	-	-
Samoa	16,350	29.4	17,712	30.9	14,165	26.8	14,714	31.5	9,686	30.0
Tokelau	13	0.0	27	-	26	0.0	30	0.1	-	-
Tonga	1,035	1.9	1,146	2.0	811	1.5	1,308	2.8	796	2.5
Other Pacific Island	238	0.4	260	0.5	250	0.5	311	0.7	24	0.1
Asia	1,801	3.2	1,459	2.5	660	1.2	735	1.6	268	0.8
China	408	0.7	165	0.3	99	0.2	37	0.1	-	-
Korea	193	0.3	183	0.3	130	0.2	202	0.4	142	0.4
Philippines	1,061	1.9	664	1.2	369	0.7	380	0.8	38	0.1
Taiwan	-	-	187	0.3	-	-	63	0.1	23	0.1
Vietnam	36	0.1	204	0.4	-	-	1	0.0	-	-
United States	3,423	6.2	3,592	6.3	2,808	5.3	3,519	7.5	2,189	6.8
California	1,242	2.2	1,494	2.6	946	1.8	1,622	3.5	842	2.6
Hawaii	1,164	2.1	1,171	2.0	816	1.5	1,076	2.3	541	1.7
Elsewhere	173	0.3	242	0.4	192	0.4	310	0.7	287	0.9

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa, 1995 American Samoa Household Survey, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, and 1980 Census of Population and Housing

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.20. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2010

Village	Population			Percent			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
American Samoa	55,519	28,170	27,349	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.0
Aasu	494	251	243	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.3
Afao	182	91	91	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Afono	524	271	253	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.1
Agugulu	51	29	22	100.0	56.9	43.1	131.8
Alao	495	243	252	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.4
Alega	54	26	28	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.9
Alofau	646	329	317	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.8
Amaluia	162	82	80	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.5
Amanave	250	122	128	100.0	48.8	51.2	95.3
Amaua	96	43	53	100.0	44.8	55.2	81.1
Amouli	920	468	452	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.5
Anua	18	10	8	100.0	55.6	44.4	125.0
Aoa	855	426	429	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.3
Aoloau	615	314	301	100.0	51.1	48.9	104.3
Asili	224	120	104	100.0	53.6	46.4	115.4
Atu'u	359	197	162	100.0	54.9	45.1	121.6
Aua	2,077	1,097	980	100.0	52.8	47.2	111.9
Auasi	113	61	52	100.0	54.0	46.0	117.3
Auma	254	137	117	100.0	53.9	46.1	117.1
Aumi	186	89	97	100.0	47.8	52.2	91.8
Aunu'u	436	221	215	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.8
Auto	262	130	132	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.5
Avaio	44	20	24	100.0	45.5	54.5	83.3
Faga'alu	910	464	446	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.0
Faga'itua	433	217	216	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.5
Fagali'i	247	115	132	100.0	46.6	53.4	87.1
Fagamalo	47	26	21	100.0	55.3	44.7	123.8
Faganeanea	150	72	78	100.0	48.0	52.0	92.3
Fagasa	831	405	426	100.0	48.7	51.3	95.1
Fagatogo	1,737	886	851	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.1
Failolo	108	63	45	100.0	58.3	41.7	140.0
Faleasao	162	85	77	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.4
Falenui	1,898	958	940	100.0	50.5	49.5	101.9
Fatumafuti	113	50	63	100.0	44.2	55.8	79.4
Futiga	723	355	368	100.0	49.1	50.9	96.5
Ili'ili	3,195	1,576	1,619	100.0	49.3	50.7	97.3

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.20. VILLAGE POPULATION BY GENDER: 2010 (continued)

Village	Numbers			Percents			Males per 100 females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Lauli'i	892	442	450	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.2
Leloaloa	448	233	215	100.0	52.0	48.0	108.4
Leone	1,919	951	968	100.0	49.6	50.4	98.2
Leusoali'i	117	63	54	100.0	53.8	46.2	116.7
Luma	183	88	95	100.0	48.1	51.9	92.6
Maia	153	79	74	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.8
Malaeimi	1,182	634	548	100.0	53.6	46.4	115.7
Malaeloa/A	698	360	338	100.0	51.6	48.4	106.5
Malaeloa/I	550	277	273	100.0	50.4	49.6	101.5
Maloata	8	4	4	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Mapusagafou	1,126	591	535	100.0	52.5	47.5	110.5
Masausi	164	81	83	100.0	49.4	50.6	97.6
Masefau	425	215	210	100.0	50.6	49.4	102.4
Matu'u	399	209	190	100.0	52.4	47.6	110.0
Mesepa	444	221	223	100.0	49.8	50.2	99.1
Nua	141	66	75	100.0	46.8	53.2	88.0
Nu'uuli	3,955	1,998	1,957	100.0	50.5	49.5	102.1
Ofu	176	87	89	100.0	49.4	50.6	97.8
Olosega	172	89	83	100.0	51.7	48.3	107.2
Onenoa	150	75	75	100.0	50.0	50.0	100.0
Pagai	118	65	53	100.0	55.1	44.9	122.6
Pago Pago	3,656	1,830	1,826	100.0	50.1	49.9	100.2
Pava'ia'i	2,450	1,245	1,205	100.0	50.8	49.2	103.3
Poloa	193	75	118	100.0	38.9	61.1	63.6
Puapua	965	504	461	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.3
Sa'ilele	75	38	37	100.0	50.7	49.3	102.7
Satala	297	155	142	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.2
Se'etaga	299	156	143	100.0	52.2	47.8	109.1
Sili	5	3	2	100.0	60.0	40.0	150.0
Si'ufaga	175	90	85	100.0	51.4	48.6	105.9
Swains	17	8	9	100.0	47.1	52.9	88.9
Tafuna	7,945	4,070	3,875	100.0	51.2	48.8	105.0
Taputimu	841	446	395	100.0	53.0	47.0	112.9
Tula	405	197	208	100.0	48.6	51.4	94.7
Utulei	684	345	339	100.0	50.4	49.6	101.8
Utumea East	48	26	22	100.0	54.2	45.8	118.2
Utumea West	53	27	26	100.0	50.9	49.1	103.8
Utusia	74	40	34	100.0	54.1	45.9	117.6
Vailoatai	1,447	716	731	100.0	49.5	50.5	97.9
Vaitogi	1,959	1,000	959	100.0	51.0	49.0	104.3
Vatia	640	322	318	100.0	50.3	49.7	101.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.21. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP: 2010

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
American Samoa	55,519	6,611	6,535	6,279	6,297	3,922	6,835	7,196	6,022	2,067	1,480	1,616	546	113	22.4
Aasu	494	65	69	48	61	37	55	62	54	15	11	15	1	1	20.6
Afao	182	25	21	32	18	11	32	17	15	5	1	4	1	0	18.3
Afono	524	54	58	78	75	42	40	73	54	18	11	14	5	2	19.7
Agugulu	51	7	9	3	6	3	5	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	20.5
Alao	495	57	44	59	79	36	49	70	57	14	10	14	5	1	20.8
Alega	54	6	3	4	5	4	7	6	5	2	6	4	1	1	29.0
Alofau	646	79	62	54	81	46	78	114	76	23	13	15	4	1	25.1
Amaluia	162	15	18	20	20	10	16	15	26	11	4	6	1	0	24.0
Amanave	250	29	27	28	33	21	26	31	36	6	7	5	1	-	22.0
Amaua	96	9	3	7	14	5	13	14	19	3	3	5	1	-	32.0
Amouli	920	111	120	119	100	52	103	123	103	29	18	29	8	5	20.7
Anua	18	2	2	4	0	0	1	4	4	0	0	-	1	-	33.5
Aoa	855	132	119	88	91	45	112	103	89	36	12	18	9	1	19.8
Aoloau	615	76	67	58	68	55	77	83	65	16	22	15	11	2	22.9
Asili	224	31	32	28	24	15	18	26	24	6	10	6	4	-	19.3
Atu'u	359	25	43	45	50	24	38	53	44	12	14	5	5	1	22.9
Aua	2,077	252	255	239	230	153	261	254	239	78	46	49	15	6	21.8
Auasi	113	10	9	18	16	7	15	15	8	5	2	6	2	-	23.5
Auma	254	27	23	34	40	11	24	34	36	12	7	5	1	0	21.5
Aumi	186	32	22	23	20	13	15	19	21	5	4	10	1	1	19.2
Aunu'u	436	57	58	49	49	30	57	41	52	16	10	10	6	1	20.6
Auto	262	29	32	28	27	20	37	33	26	13	9	8	0	-	23.5
Avaio	44	6	4	7	1	4	4	4	6	1	2	4	1	-	26.5
Faga'alu	910	103	95	108	86	42	127	140	100	26	33	33	15	2	27.0
Faga'itua	433	30	48	60	51	31	46	63	51	20	14	13	6	-	24.4
Fagali'i	247	37	27	23	26	18	35	29	27	9	5	7	3	1	22.4
Fagamalo	47	4	4	7	6	4	4	3	5	3	2	4	1	-	23.5
Faganeanea	150	13	19	18	20	10	20	17	17	4	6	4	1	1	22.0
Fagasa	831	85	74	112	122	56	93	95	101	32	23	29	6	3	22.0
Fagatogo	1,737	211	194	170	162	143	230	239	195	69	51	51	17	5	24.4
Failolo	108	10	12	21	17	7	3	13	16	5	2	2	-	-	18.7
Faleasao	162	14	12	21	16	20	15	27	13	8	7	5	3	1	28.0
Falenui	1,898	284	228	227	204	124	248	253	184	59	33	40	14	-	20.2
Fatumafuti	113	15	13	19	13	8	12	10	10	3	3	5	2	-	18.4
Futiga	723	91	77	88	85	49	80	92	83	30	20	17	11	-	21.5
Ili'ili	3,195	367	377	357	361	226	369	407	367	117	92	114	36	5	22.9

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.21. VILLAGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP: 2010 (continued)

Village	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
Lauli'i	892	99	104	107	102	67	99	111	107	30	29	28	9	-	22.2
Leloaloa	448	40	40	65	53	57	62	56	29	14	9	16	7	-	24.2
Leone	1,919	204	219	226	221	126	225	221	234	92	59	66	25	1	23.4
Leusoali'i	117	10	11	16	15	10	10	11	11	2	8	8	5	-	23.5
Luma	183	28	18	20	26	6	26	17	13	12	7	9	1	-	19.9
Maia	153	21	16	18	20	11	7	22	17	5	3	8	4	1	20.8
Malaeimi	1,182	156	147	139	138	74	171	162	100	41	22	26	5	1	20.6
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	85	99	67	83	53	89	75	74	28	20	21	4	-	21.2
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	72	72	55	66	42	80	53	58	20	21	7	3	1	21.3
Maloata	8	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	41.0
Mapusagafou	1,126	159	165	117	126	77	152	120	96	44	28	31	8	3	19.7
Masausi	164	22	17	18	19	11	15	30	18	5	5	3	1	-	22.0
Masefau	425	43	45	44	58	32	58	46	44	22	9	17	6	1	23.6
Matu'u	399	57	47	35	45	24	62	48	42	16	9	8	5	1	23.1
Mesepa	444	56	48	50	49	43	56	53	55	12	13	8	1	-	21.9
Nua	141	21	15	17	14	6	23	16	16	4	5	4	-	-	22.8
Nu'uuli	3,955	488	438	403	411	295	539	549	435	156	96	106	34	5	24.2
Ofu	176	14	23	21	12	13	20	20	20	6	11	13	3	-	27.5
Olosega	172	19	19	26	13	16	19	19	19	5	5	8	4	-	21.7
Onenoa	150	24	12	16	12	12	13	22	10	9	3	11	4	2	24.5
Pagai	118	9	16	13	21	9	7	22	12	2	2	2	2	1	20.0
Pago Pago	3,656	446	452	391	401	268	494	465	404	103	86	108	30	8	22.5
Pava'ia'i	2,450	320	299	293	276	172	275	336	241	95	60	59	21	3	20.9
Poloa	193	28	18	18	19	16	29	25	20	7	3	8	2	-	24.2
Puapua	965	121	112	100	101	65	121	138	117	27	17	38	4	4	23.7
Sa'ilele	75	8	8	10	6	5	11	5	10	5	1	4	2	-	26.3
Satala	297	32	37	29	29	17	49	48	32	10	5	8	1	-	27.2
Se'etaga	299	28	45	37	33	26	37	42	16	12	6	13	4	-	21.2
Sili	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	29.5
Si'ufaga	175	28	19	21	22	12	8	9	19	17	7	8	2	3	19.2
Swains	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	23.5
Tafuna	7,945	886	955	855	884	520	1,025	1,084	877	306	257	200	78	18	23.6
Taputimu	841	101	106	109	104	61	90	98	93	38	13	24	3	1	20.0
Tula	405	43	46	36	45	40	53	38	42	18	19	13	11	1	24.3
Utulei	684	74	77	67	70	42	83	110	77	20	20	34	5	5	26.4
Utumea East	48	4	11	3	6	2	6	3	7	1	2	2	0	1	20.0
Utumea West	53	5	9	9	8	2	3	9	5	0	0	2	1	0	15.9
Utusia	74	6	6	5	12	8	4	13	8	7	2	2	1	0	25.5
Vailoatai	1,447	170	186	195	176	110	148	184	147	51	30	33	14	3	19.9
Vaitogi	1,959	217	240	256	228	117	228	234	196	92	55	64	25	7	21.3
Vatia	640	66	58	66	92	66	70	89	64	15	17	24	12	1	22.8

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.22. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2010

Age group	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	32,297	29,103	27,159
0-4	6,611	7,820	6,952	4,786	4,640	4,691
5-9	6,535	7,788	5,640	4,218	4,545	4,415
10-14	6,279	6,604	5,229	4,203	3,911	3,773
15-19	6,297	5,223	4,718	3,849	3,146	3,088
20-24	3,890	4,476	4,664	3,057	2,287	2,170
25-29	3,325	4,356	4,161	2,388	2,071	1,680
30-34	3,506	4,351	3,513	2,066	1,758	1,526
35-39	3,604	4,059	2,721	1,610	1,492	1,244
40-44	3,602	3,302	2,246	1,503	1,281	1,164
45-49	3,387	2,660	1,779	1,184	1,160	934
50-54	2,678	2,073	1,522	1,077	857	820
55-59	2,057	1,474	1,093	776	754	625
60-64	1,481	1,204	923	635	483	361
65-69	957	790	667	413	305	322
70-74	653	555	424	237	237	149
75+	657	556	521	295	176	197
MALES	28,170	29,264	26,013	18,364	14,692	15,652
0-4	3,417	4,008	3,598	2,486	2,380	2,386
5-9	3,470	4,058	2,924	2,156	2,402	2,214
10-14	3,214	3,389	2,812	2,256	2,026	1,877
15-19	3,218	2,747	2,396	1,878	1,505	1,602
20-24	1,944	2,328	2,301	1,390	951	1,012
25-29	1,670	2,218	1,986	1,152	1,006	864
30-34	1,724	2,167	1,807	1,033	949	776
35-39	1,844	1,980	1,359	880	787	622
40-44	1,795	1,654	1,178	806	673	566
45-49	1,673	1,331	974	638	568	475
50-54	1,336	1,071	835	521	431	445
55-59	1,014	817	598	388	418	346
60-64	754	636	467	333	248	189
65-69	500	407	324	215	169	162
70-74	323	231	223	122	113	68
75+	274	222	241	130	66	78

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.22. POPULATION BY AGE: 1970 TO 2010 (continued)

Age group	2010	2000	1990	1980	1974	1970
FEMALES	27,349	28,027	22,750	15,913	14,411	13,477
0-4	3,194	3,812	3,354	2,300	2,260	2,305
5-9	3,065	3,730	2,716	2,062	2,143	2,201
10-14	3,065	3,215	2,417	1,947	1,885	1,896
15-19	3,079	2,476	2,322	1,971	1,641	1,486
20-24	1,946	2,148	2,363	1,667	1,336	1,158
25-29	1,655	2,138	2,175	1,236	1,065	816
30-34	1,782	2,184	1,706	1,033	809	750
35-39	1,760	2,079	1,362	730	705	622
40-44	1,807	1,648	1,068	697	608	598
45-49	1,714	1,329	805	546	592	459
50-54	1,342	1,002	687	556	426	375
55-59	1,043	657	495	388	336	279
60-64	727	568	456	302	235	172
65-69	457	383	343	198	136	160
70-74	330	324	201	115	124	81
75+	383	334	280	165	110	119

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.23. DISTRICT AND COUNTY POPULATION BY AGE: 2010

District County	Total	Under 5	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-59	60-64	65-74	75-84	85+	Median age
DISTRICTS															
American Samoa	55,519	6,611	6,535	6,279	6,297	3,890	6,831	7,206	6,065	2,057	1,481	1,610	547	110	21.3
Eastern District	23,030	2,691	2,606	2,544	2,602	1,648	2,901	3,070	2,562	816	595	700	238	57	21.7
Manu'a District	1,143	134	118	143	124	84	112	129	127	45	49	53	23	2	22.0
Swains Island	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	21.3
Western District	31,329	3,785	3,811	3,591	3,568	2,154	3,818	4,005	3,375	1,193	835	857	286	51	21.1
COUNTIES															
Ituau	4,676	555	493	495	526	333	641	628	510	182	125	135	43	10	21.5
Ma'oputasi	10,299	1,200	1,208	1,137	1,094	728	1,348	1,385	1,163	335	267	309	98	27	21.9
Sa'ole	2,187	262	262	246	256	139	260	303	247	74	47	63	20	8	21.6
Sua	3,323	352	364	401	407	249	355	432	380	133	95	113	36	6	20.9
Vaifanua	2,545	322	279	265	319	199	297	322	262	92	61	80	41	6	21.0
Faleasao	162	14	12	21	16	14	11	21	29	8	7	5	3	1	29.5
Fitiuta	270	31	27	34	35	21	17	33	28	7	11	16	9	1	17.4
Ofu	176	14	23	21	12	13	20	20	20	6	11	13	3	-	24.8
Olosega	177	19	19	26	13	18	21	19	20	5	5	8	4	-	20.7
Ta'u	358	56	37	41	48	18	43	36	30	19	15	11	4	-	19.5
Swains Island	17	1	-	1	3	4	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	21.3
Lealataua	5,103	592	591	604	587	342	602	628	600	203	129	171	48	6	20.9
Leasina	1,807	226	235	173	212	145	221	220	193	59	53	51	16	3	20.3
Tualatai	3,561	434	441	447	431	262	398	427	381	139	84	81	31	5	20.2
Tualauta	20,858	2,533	2,544	2,367	2,338	1,405	2,597	2,730	2,201	792	569	554	191	37	21.3

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2010

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or more Ethnic Origins or Races			
		Samoan	Tongan	Other Pacific Islanders	Asian		White	Other Single	Total	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander &	Samoan & Other groups	Asian & Other groups
					Total	Filipino						
American Samoa	55,519	49,333	1,614	456	1,994	1,217	493	150	1,479	1,387	1,342	479
Aasu	494	488	1	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afao	182	169	1	-	2	-	2	-	8	8	8	-
Afono	524	501	4	2	10	8	1	-	6	6	6	-
Agugulu	51	49	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alao	495	484	-	1	4	2	-	-	6	6	6	5
Alega	54	38	-	-	1	-	9	-	6	1	1	5
Alofau	646	580	15	5	30	18	2	2	12	12	11	-
Amaluia	162	150	-	1	-	-	2	-	9	9	9	7
Amanave	250	236	2	-	5	5	-	-	7	7	7	6
Amaua	96	89	1	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	5	2
Amouli	920	825	21	2	44	33	5	-	23	23	22	6
Anua	18	12	-	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Aoa	855	826	1	3	16	7	-	-	9	9	9	8
Aoloau	615	601	2	1	2	2	-	1	8	7	7	5
Asili	224	219	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	4
Atu'u	359	280	12	8	37	13	1	3	18	17	17	14
Aua	2,077	1,899	8	14	114	46	1	4	37	35	35	20
Auasi	113	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Auma	254	248	1	-	1	1	-	-	4	3	3	2
Aumi	186	176	2	-	3	1	-	1	4	4	4	-
Aunu'u	436	430	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	2
Auto	262	240	3	1	10	10	-	1	7	7	7	2
Avaio	44	40	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1
Faga'alu	910	738	23	16	66	44	13	8	46	45	45	15
Faga'itua	433	401	-	1	11	9	7	6	7	7	7	-
Fagali'i	247	235	-	1	9	9	-	-	2	2	2	-
Fagamalo	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faganeanea	150	141	-	1	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Fagasa	831	815	2	-	-	-	2	-	12	12	12	5
Fagatogo	1,737	1,490	20	14	132	72	6	5	70	63	63	12
Failolo	108	102	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao	162	156	-	-	5	4	-	-	1	1	1	-
Faleniu	1,898	1,503	316	11	34	18	3	-	31	31	25	9
Fatumafuti	113	97	2	2	-	-	-	-	12	12	12	-
Futiga	723	680	3	1	21	14	2	7	9	9	9	3
Ili'ili	3,195	2,781	89	23	117	72	68	15	102	91	87	35

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.24. VILLAGE POPULATION BY ETHNIC ORIGIN: 2010 (continued)

Village	Total	Single Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or more Ethnic Origins or Races			
		Samoan	Tongan	Other Pacific Islanders	Asian		White	Other Single	Total	Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander & Other groups	Samoan & Other groups	Asian & Other groups
					Total	Filipino						
Lauli'i	892	857	6	3	13	7	2	-	11	11	11	1
Lelaloa	448	389	10	1	31	14	4	1	12	10	10	6
Leone	1,919	1,763	15	19	39	26	23	3	57	55	53	17
Leusoali'i	117	112	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Luma	183	180	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
Maia	153	147	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	-
Malaeimi	1,182	958	113	8	49	43	14	4	36	36	36	13
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	698	677	4	-	5	1	2	2	8	8	8	4
Malaeloa/Ituau	550	541	1	2	4	3	-	1	1	1	1	-
Maloata	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-
Mapusagafo	1,126	1,032	32	8	13	10	5	4	32	30	30	17
Masausi	164	153	-	-	3	3	-	-	8	8	8	2
Masefau	425	415	1	1	-	-	1	-	7	7	7	-
Matu'u	399	351	5	1	28	26	2	-	12	12	12	-
Mesepa	444	414	-	3	2	2	4	2	19	15	15	8
Nua	141	139	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
Nu'uuli	3,955	3,231	105	40	413	277	38	5	123	106	102	47
Ofu	176	174	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega	172	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
Onenoa	150	145	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	3	1
Pagai	118	111	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	2	2	1
Pago Pago	3,656	3,339	21	17	131	67	13	4	131	128	128	53
Pava'ia'i	2,450	1,929	370	19	70	46	29	4	29	27	24	4
Poloa	193	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-
Puapua	965	847	28	6	53	32	8	-	23	22	22	9
Sa'ilele	75	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Satala	297	247	6	-	17	12	-	12	15	15	14	5
Se'etaga	299	291	2	-	1	1	-	-	5	5	5	5
Sili	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	175	168	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	5	5	-
Swains	17	15	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tafuna	7,945	6,743	228	179	356	233	152	31	256	236	221	65
Taputimu	841	793	12	8	5	3	5	6	12	11	11	6
Tula	405	391	3	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	11	-
Utulei	684	599	5	8	23	-	13	1	35	29	29	13
Utumea East	48	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	13	-
Utumea West	53	52	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utusia	74	72	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Vailoatai	1,447	1,374	9	5	17	5	10	5	27	25	22	7
Vaitogi	1,959	1,702	96	17	18	9	25	10	91	90	85	18
Vatia	640	626	-	1	1	-	2	1	9	9	9	5

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 1.25. ETHNICITY: 1990 TO 2010

Ethnicity	Persons			Percent		
	2010	2000	1990	2010	2000	1990
Total	55,519	57,291	46,773	100.0	100.0	100.0
Samoan	49,333	50,545	41,444	88.9	88.2	88.6
Niuean	10	18	51	0.0	0.0	0.1
Tokelauan	22	45	68	0.0	0.1	0.1
Tongan	1,614	1,598	1,726	2.9	2.8	3.7
Filipino	1,217	792	415	2.2	1.4	0.9
Korean	217	200	224	0.4	0.3	0.5
Caucasian/White	493	682	903	0.9	1	1.9
Other	1,134	2,676	1,940	2.0	4.7	4.1
Not stated	1,479	735	2	2.7	1.3	-

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Section Two

VITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS

This section presents data on births, deaths, life expectancy, marriages, diseases, patient visits and hospital discharges.

The LBJ Tropical Medical Center reported 1,001 births and 310 deaths in 2017. Teen births made up 9.9% of total births in 2017. Age groups 20-24 and 25-29 accounted for 56.1% of births in 2017.

The Crude Birth Rate (CBR) was 16.6 in 2017. The Crude Death Rate (CDR) was 5.1 in the same year. Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) was calculated at 6.0, Neonatal Mortality Rate at 8.0 and Fetal deaths at 5.0.

Population natural growth is defined as total births minus deaths. The natural growth of the population in 2017 was 691 a 5.7% decrease from the previous year. Natural growth prior to 2011 registered above 1,000 persons added to the local population each year.

The leading causes of death in 2016 were heart disease (19.3%), malignant neoplasm (15.7%), septicemia (12.5%), influenza/pneumonia (10.7%), and hypertension (10%). All other causes of death including not specified were at 31.8%. Cause of death for 2017 is still being compiled and will be published in our next publication.

Notifiable diseases data have been reproduced since 2014 due to lack of data from the Department of Health.

The number of out-patient visits in 2017 was 113,285 a significant increase from the previous year. Most out-patient clinics visits increased in 2017. The Vital Statistics Office reported 228 marriage licenses were issued in 2017 a continued drop for the past three years (2015-2017).

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

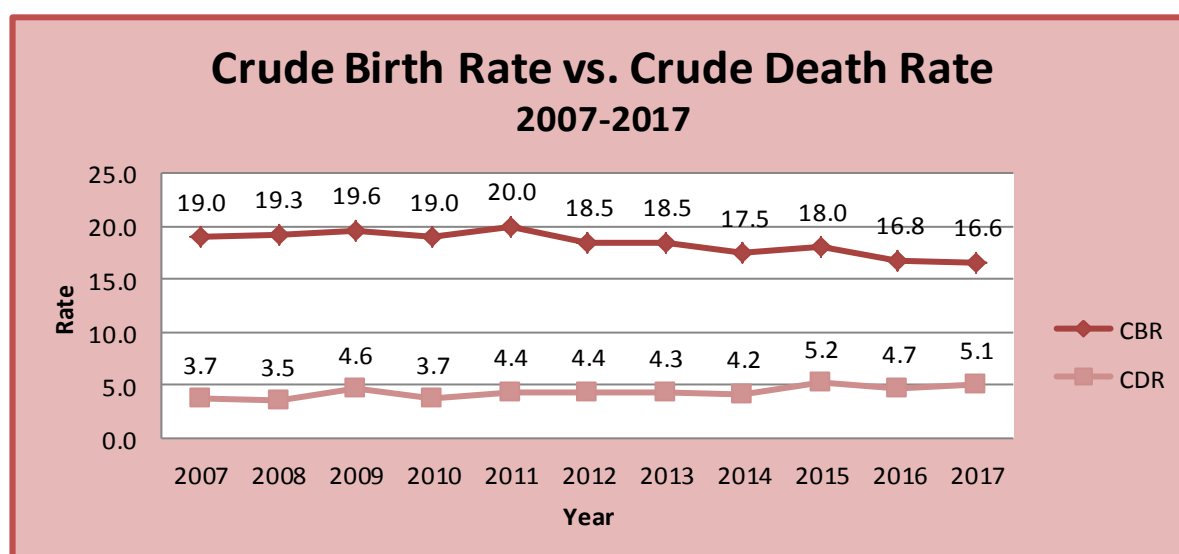
Table 2.1. VITAL STATISTICS: 2007 TO 2017

Table 2.1: VITAL STATISTICS, 2007 TO 2017

Year	Estimated population	Births	Deaths	Rates per 1,000 persons		Deaths under 1 year					
						Numbers			Rates per 1,000 live-births		
				Infant	Neonatal				Fetal	Infant Mortality	Neonatal Mortality
2017	60,300	1,001	310	16.6	5.1	6	8	5	6.0	8.0	5.0
2016	60,200	1,013	280	16.8	4.7	5	9	7	4.9	8.9	6.9
2015	60,863	1,096	314	18.0	5.2	8	3	9	7.3	2.7	8.2
2014	61,811	1,084	259	17.5	4.2	1	8	13	0.9	7.4	12.0
2013	62,610	1,161	270	18.5	4.3	5	7	14	4.3	6.0	12.1
2012	63,596	1,175	282	18.5	4.4	4	3	8	3.4	2.6	6.8
2011	64,292	1,287	283	20.0	4.4	9	1	5	7.0	0.8	3.9
2010	67,380	1,279	247	19.0	3.7	19	12	6	14.9	9.4	4.7
2009	70,100	1,375	324	19.6	4.6	16	8	4	11.6	5.8	2.9
2008	69,200	1,338	240	19.3	3.5	9	8	4	6.7	6.0	3.0
2007	68,200	1,293	251	19.0	3.7	6	6	5	4.6	4.6	3.9

NOTE: Population estimates are as of July 1st each year. Fetal deaths are excluded from total deaths.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.2. BIRTHS BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

	Births										
Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	1,001	1,013	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293
January	75	90	80	94	105	94	90	110	134	98	104
February	90	92	88	99	97	89	97	108	115	100	82
March	100	80	92	96	98	91	115	125	101	123	108
April	79	85	100	91	102	93	116	133	111	113	117
May	91	118	100	98	102	96	139	125	128	119	134
June	66	87	107	93	97	110	104	117	128	108	123
July	85	80	103	92	96	126	107	112	122	102	109
August	85	87	87	80	91	102	102	93	110	126	120
September	96	74	85	97	106	81	120	94	106	107	114
October	59	89	81	88	94	88	97	83	96	102	88
November	84	64	81	87	87	104	111	93	100	113	85
December	91	67	92	69	86	101	89	86	124	127	109

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.2a. DEATHS BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

	Deaths										
Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	310	280	314	259	270	282	283	247	324	240	251
January	25	28	35	24	25	26	19	26	31	22	20
February	19	23	22	27	35	25	33	18	22	24	20
March	24	27	17	14	24	25	28	23	31	21	28
April	19	24	24	24	21	23	27	28	23	18	18
May	26	44	28	26	12	22	20	21	15	20	22
June	31	23	23	14	24	19	17	16	29	13	20
July	28	14	28	26	23	29	13	16	31	24	25
August	25	21	20	21	20	22	23	18	27	21	18
September	28	21	22	14	17	26	27	11	57	16	24
October	31	13	37	31	24	20	29	32	25	20	15
November	23	27	31	15	21	28	26	16	18	21	23
December	31	15	27	23	24	17	21	22	15	20	18

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.3. LIVE BIRTHS BY BIRTHWEIGHT: 2007 TO 2017

Birthweight	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	1,001	1,013	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293
0 to 500 grams	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-
501 to 1000 grams	1	1	-	3	1	3	-	3	-	1	4
1001 to 1500 grams	2	5	5	4	3	6	5	4	3	2	5
1501to 2000 grams	9	12	6	12	12	8	12	12	5	10	5
2001 to 2500 grams	25	31	23	31	20	35	32	28	37	37	31
2501 to 3000 grams	89	98	133	108	118	135	172	144	167	131	129
3001 to 3500 grams	336	372	392	419	424	381	465	449	529	522	495
3501 to 4000 grams	370	343	362	332	393	413	432	426	440	430	432
4001 to 4500 grams	124	105	136	128	139	134	131	159	150	164	152
4501 to 5000 grams	26	36	33	39	44	39	24	45	37	33	40
5001 or more grams	16	8	6	8	7	21	13	7	4	7	-

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.4. LIVE BIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY AND GENDER: 2007 TO 2017

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
All births	1,001	1,013	1,096	1,084	1,161	1,175	1,287	1,279	1,375	1,338	1,293
Legitimate	587	588	693	674	688	688	766	820	967	829	873
Illegitimate	414	425	403	410	473	487	521	459	408	509	420
Percent	41	42.0	36.8	37.8	40.7	42.0	40.5	35.9	30.0	38.0	32.5
Males	471	500	569	564	587	624	687	659	695	708	667
Legitimate	286	284	374	344	361	375	402	417	442	444	443
Illegitimate	185	216	195	220	226	249	285	242	253	264	224
Females	530	513	527	520	574	551	600	620	680	630	626
Legitimate	301	304	319	330	327	313	364	403	372	385	430
Illegitimate	229	209	208	190	247	238	236	217	308	245	196

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.5. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER AND LIVE-BIRTH ORDER: 2017

Live-birth order	All ages	Age of mother							
		Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Total	1,001	-	99	292	270	173	119	45	3
First	248	-	71	111	45	14	4	2	1
Second	212	-	20	97	57	20	11	7	-
Third	180	-	8	65	52	38	10	5	2
Fourth	133	-	-	10	68	30	21	4	-
Fifth	104	-	-	8	25	35	29	7	-
Sixth	56	-	-	-	17	18	13	8	-
Seventh	39	-	-	-	5	14	16	4	-
Eighth	11	-	-	1	1	1	7	1	-
Ninth	14	-	-	-	-	2	7	5	-
Tenth & over	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-

NOTE: Live-birth order is the numerical order of the child in relation to all previous live births by the mother, regardless of whether pregnancies were within or outside of marriage.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Table 2.6. LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER: 2007 TO 2017

Year	All ages	Under 15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
2017	1,001	-	95	292	272	173	121	45	3
2016	1,013	-	99	292	271	196	112	41	2
2015	1,096	-	107	330	285	192	132	47	3
2014	1,084	-	117	291	288	207	135	43	3
2013	1,161	2	135	316	267	246	151	44	-
2012	1,175	4	129	317	288	248	143	45	1
2011	1,287	1	138	368	313	260	168	35	4
2010	1,279	7	120	307	337	281	181	46	-
2009	1,375	-	133	367	348	305	166	56	-
2008	1,338	1	130	312	360	299	176	60	-
2007	1,293	5	98	300	360	309	174	45	2

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.7. LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE: 2007 TO 2017

Year	Type of birth			
	Total	Single	Twin (sets)	Triplet (sets)
2017	1,001	977	12	-
2016	1,013	997	5	2
2015	1,096	1,080	8	-
2014	1,084	1,056	14	-
2013	1,161	1,143	9	-
2012	1,175	1,160	8	-
2011	1,287	1,244	20	1
2010	1,279	1,273	3	
2009	1,375	1,349	13	-
2008	1,338	1,308	15	-
2007	1,293	1,273	10	-

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center.

Table 2.8. DEATHS BY AGE: 2007 TO 2017

Age group	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
All ages	310	280	314	259	270	282	283	247	324	240	251
Under 1	14	14	11	9	12	8	9	19	16	17	12
1 to 4	1	2	1	2	-	3	4	1	5	-	1
5 to 9	2	-	2	1	2	2	-	-	7	2	-
10 to 14	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	2	4
15 to 19	3	2	2	3	2	4	5	5	4	4	3
20 to 24	6	3	4	4	2	3	-	1	9	6	9
25 to 29	4	3	5	3	6	3	7	2	5	5	4
30 to 34	5	5	6	7	8	7	8	4	6	8	8
35 to 39	7	11	11	7	12	6	8	7	6	7	10
40 to 44	7	6	13	11	6	13	12	11	12	10	9
45 to 49	19	21	27	16	17	19	21	24	34	13	12
50 to 54	25	26	28	23	26	21	22	23	28	16	21
55 to 59	22	26	28	19	32	30	34	20	23	14	23
60 to 64	31	27	33	27	30	22	32	27	39	29	18
65 to 69	34	30	28	28	22	32	32	23	22	31	27
70 to 74	36	31	25	35	29	35	32	24	29	21	28
75 to 79	37	27	30	22	26	26	21	22	33	26	28
80 to 84	23	19	30	21	13	28	13	11	23	15	15
85 +	33	27	29	20	24	18	22	21	23	14	19

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2007 TO 2017

Age	Males										
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
All ages	176	155	170	142	134	163	159	160	186	140	139
Under 1	5	8	6	4	8	5	7	10	12	11	6
1 to 4	1	2	1	-	-	1	3	1	3	-	-
5 to 9	1	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	3	-	-
10 to 14	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	3
15 to 19	3	2	-	1	1	4	4	5	3	3	2
20 to 24	6	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	6	3	5
25 to 29	3	2	3	2	5	2	2	2	3	2	3
30 to 34	4	3	6	6	4	1	4	3	3	3	2
35 to 39	3	6	3	6	7	4	6	5	4	7	5
40 to 44	3	5	5	5	4	8	7	7	6	9	6
45 to 49	14	11	14	5	8	11	13	20	16	9	6
50 to 54	12	14	18	11	13	13	12	17	22	6	16
55 to 59	17	17	21	11	18	18	18	13	17	10	11
60 to 64	20	17	19	14	17	15	19	18	19	18	12
65 to 69	18	18	11	19	11	20	21	13	12	23	20
70 to 74	21	17	17	23	15	24	13	17	21	12	19
75 to 79	22	14	19	14	12	11	14	12	18	10	13
80 to 84	12	6	14	14	3	10	8	6	8	4	5
85+	10	11	8	4	4	12	6	10	10	8	5

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.9. DEATHS BY AGE AND GENDER: 2007 TO 2017 (continued)

Age	Females										
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
All ages	134	125	144	117	136	119	124	87	138	100	112
Under 1	9	6	5	5	4	3	2	9	4	6	6
1 to 4	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	2	-	1
5 to 9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	-
10 to 14	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	1
15 to 19	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	1
20 to 24	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	-	3	3	4
25 to 29	1	1	2	1	1	1	5	-	2	3	1
30 to 34	1	2	-	1	4	6	4	1	3	5	6
35 to 39	4	5	8	1	5	2	2	2	2	-	5
40 to 44	4	1	8	6	2	5	5	4	6	1	3
45 to 49	5	10	13	11	9	8	8	4	18	4	6
50 to 54	13	12	10	12	13	8	9	6	6	10	5
55 to 59	5	9	7	8	14	12	16	7	6	4	12
60 to 64	11	10	14	13	13	7	13	9	20	11	6
65 to 69	16	12	17	9	11	12	11	10	10	8	7
70 to 74	15	14	8	12	14	11	19	7	8	9	9
75 to 79	15	13	11	8	14	15	7	10	15	16	15
80 to 84	11	13	16	7	10	18	5	5	15	11	10
85+	23	16	21	16	20	6	16	11	13	6	14

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.10. CAUSE OF DEATH: 2006 TO 2016

Cause of death	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Total	280	314	259	270	282	283	247	324	240	251	267
Heart diseases	54	52	59	51	68	21	26	42	17	31	44
Malignant neoplasm	44	45	39	46	40	46	36	40	41	35	33
Cerebrovascular disease	12	21	21	14	23	11	21	23	42	26	13
Accidents	9	14	14	9	7	10	18	42	2	11	12
Nephritis & nephrosis	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Septicemia	35	36	32	24	17	22	16	33	25	8	7
Chronic obstructive pulmonary & allied conditions	9	16	6	10	9	11	12	14	4	11	8
Influenza/pneumonia	30	36	21	23	30	15	5	21	13	20	20
Perinatal conditions	9	3	6	5	3	6	12	4	2	5	8
Ill-defined causes	11	9	4	11	17	9	24	31	11	25	29
Hypertension	28	9	6	7	9	36	10	11	6	10	12
Homicide	2	1	2	4	-	1	1	2	3	1	1
Suicide	3	2	2	2	4	1	-	3	2	1	2
Congenital anomalies	-	1	1	2	3	-	1	5	8	4	2
Diabetes mellitus	7	34	19	24	24	63	40	32	32	32	35
Dehydration	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
Chronic liver & cirrhosis	1	3	3	7	1	4	2	1	1	1	-
Cellulitis & abscess	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chronic ulcer of skins	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maternal deaths (died while being pregnant)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other causes	26	29	18	22	26	26	23	20	28	29	39

Note: Data for 2017 is still being compiled and will be published in our next publication.

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.11. INFANT DEATHS BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	6	14	11	9	5	4	9	19	16	17	12
January	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	1
February	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2
March	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
April	1	3	-	4	1	-	1	1	1	2	1
May	-	1	1	2	1	-	3	3	-	2	1
June	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
July	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	3	-
August	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-
September	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	1	2
October	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-
November	2	2	3	-	-	1	2	4	-	-	5
December	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.12. NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: 2007 TO 2014

Disease	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
All diseases	5,720	5,414	416	752	1,094	933	3,331	2,276
Communicable diseases	5,575	5,264	284	641	947	774	3,331	2,022
Chickenpox	83	21	7	50	27	55	8	6
Dengue fever	13	9		52	329	434	667	130
Diarrhea, infantile	11	8		3	7	8	..	..
Diarrhea, unspecified	862	21	18	34	32	13	..	..
Gonorrhea	11	-	1	1	2		7	3
Hepatitis A	2						..	..
Hepatitis B	6	36	18	26	28	28	..	14
Hepatitis, unspecified	255			1			..	1
Influenza & flu syndrome	3,986	4,667		19	131	69	2,462	1,828
Leprosy, lepromatous	-		9				1	1
Leprosy, tuberculoid	-						..	..
Leprosy, other (leptospirosis)	3	2		1			25	9
Measles	2				1		-	-
Meningitis, all	2	1		3	3	6	..	..
Mumps	-				1	4	25	2
Rheumatic fever	24	257	5	6	3	2	..	..
Salmonellosis	1	4		8	31		2	7
Scabies	119	86	107	120	121	28	..	-
Shigellosis	-	4		4	28	5	8	9
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	-	2	1	4	3	2	1	3
Typhoid	-	4		12	5	2	7	3
Food poisoning	55	12	16	17	11	9	..	..
Fish poisoning	12	8	2	3		6	..	2
Microfilaremia	-						..	..
Pertusis (whooping cough)	1	5		6		5	..	-
Syphilis	-	2	-	10	5	8	..	4
Chlamydia	127	115	100	261	179	90	118	
Non-Communicable diseases	145	150	132	111	147	159	..	254
Dog bites	122	119	101	90	127	136	..	165
Road traffic injuries	21	31	27	18	7	17	..	77
Suicide	2	-	4	3	13	6	..	12

NOTE: Data for 2015-2017 are not available.

SOURCE: Health Information System Office, ASG Department of Health

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.13. OUT-PATIENT VISITS BY TYPE OF CLINIC: 2007 TO 2017

Clinic	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	113,285	112,653	138,741	126,572	101,070	105,015	119,356	116,450	116,572	111,702	74,796
Emergency room/OPD	33,847	33,538	37,410	38,120	36,808	34,865	38,318	38,951	38,740	41,387	19,087
Pediatric clinic	8,989	8,927	11,132	10,667	10,311	9,084	10,084	9,042	11,335	22,207	11,512
Medical clinic	12,004	11,096	12,294	9,911	6,323	8,398	10,922	11,989	10,989	10,821	10,362
Surgical clinic	6,278	5,450	6,255	5,844	5,623	5,114	5,975	5,721	5,424	6,249	6,105
ENT clinic	2,985	2,981	2,924	3,088	2,592	2,709	3,379	3,334	3,691	3,526	3,275
Eye clinic	3,309	2,543	2,820	4,029	2,614	2,792	3,973	4,283	4,412	3,781	3,675
GYN clinic	908	967	1,191	934	818	1,216	804	..	1,433	1,851	1,589
OB clinic	5,460	5,885	6,853	6,612	7,016	6,149	8,473	10,125	9,496	9,384	8,600
Prenatal registration	402	348	253	306	649	480	539	478	456	431	440
First prenatal visit	393	365	244	-	-	-	-	1,264	976	794	398
Subseq. prenatal visit	4,646	5,172	6,356	6,281	6,344	5,641	7,914	8,344	7,571	7,721	7,687
Infertility visits	19	19	27	25	23	28	20	39	63	70	75
Dental clinic	11,134	13,806	22,225	15,596	900	13,684	13,860	9,261	9,541	9,121	7,037
Physical examination	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Family planning clinic	2,362	2,612	4,475	3,253	3,419	3,332	2,851	3,063	3,027	3,007	3,149
Post partum clinic	159	254	157	285	333	107	114	-	430	368	405
Renal Dialysis	23,886	23,221	22,335	20,439	17,526	12,239	15,805	13,889	11,187	-	-
Primary Care	-	-	7,439	6,397	5,695	4,461	3,733	5,857	5,903	-	-
Mental Health	1,964	1,373	1,231	1,397	1,092	865	1,065	935	964	-	-

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.14. HOSPITAL DISCHARGES BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 2007-2017

		Total	Service						Occupancy Rate (%)
			Medical	Surgical	OB/GYN	Pediatric	ICU	Newborn	
2017	Discharges	6,056	1,194	998	1,558	1,212	100	994	53.6
	Patient days	29,357	8,996	7,510	4,283	5,136	732	2,700	
	Average length of stay	4.8	7.5	7.5	2.7	4.2	7.3	2.7	
2016	Discharges	5,391	1,289	849	1,400	722	87	1,044	33.5
	Patient days	18,323	4,833	5,732	2,762	2,148	445	2,403	
	Average length of stay	3.4	3.7	6.8	2.0	3.0	5.1	2.3	
2015	Discharges	5,753	1,051	1,025	1,679	800	107	1,091	46.0
	Patient days	25,166	6,847	7,729	3,776	3,417	839	2,558	
	Average length of stay	5.1	6.5	7.5	2.2	4.3	7.8	2.3	
2014	Discharges	5,533	1,071	1,065	1,572	677	64	1,084	47.5
	Patient days	22,723	6,316	6,861	3,769	2,541	390	2,846	
	Average length of stay	4.1	5.9	6.4	2.4	3.8	6.1	2.6	
2013	Discharges	5,596	1,009	930	1,683	732	77	1,165	50.0
	Patient days	23,912	6,803	6,266	4,181	2,990	486	3,186	
	Average length of stay	4.3	6.7	6.7	2.5	4.1	6.3	2.7	
2012	Discharges	5,434	809	906	1,595	697	96	1,178	45.9
	Patient days	22,023	5,574	5,761	3,665	2,824	688	3,165	
	Average length of stay	4.1	6.9	6.4	2.3	4.1	7.2	2.7	
2011	Discharges	5,761	821	897	1,909	730	104	1,300	47.0
	Patient days	22,440	5,514	5,750	4,292	3,083	678	3,123	
	Average length of stay	3.9	6.7	6.4	2.2	4.2	6.5	2.4	
2010	Discharges	5,438	704	818	1,884	693	63	1,276	51.7
	Patient days	20,558	4,435	5,495	4,252	2,975	344	3,057	
	Average length of stay	3.8	6.3	6.7	2.3	4.3	5.5	2.4	
2009	Discharges	6,011	742	814	1,933	1,053	93	1,376	57.9
	Patient days	22,993	4,649	4,627	4,479	5,103	631	3,504	
	Average length of stay	3.8	6.3	5.7	2.3	4.8	6.8	2.5	
2008	Discharges	6,116	800	885	1,966	1,054	78	1,333	62.3
	Patient days	24,842	4,809	6,118	5,044	4,458	598	3,815	
	Average length of stay	4.1	6.0	6.9	2.6	4.2	7.7	2.9	
2007	Discharges	6,260	816	882	1,990	1,194	84	1,294	59.3
	Patient days	23,598	4,839	6,004	4,775	4,435	588	2,957	
	Average length of stay	3.8	5.9	6.8	2.4	3.7	7.0	2.3	

SOURCE: Health Information Management Department, LBJ Tropical Medical Center

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.15. MARRIAGES : 2007 TO 2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total marriages	228	253	264	217	186	155	204	227	151	209	214
January	12	17	11	19	9	11	7	22	23	18	12
February	14	13	15	21	13	12	13	32	21	11	17
March	18	27	34	23	18	3	33	21	24	13	19
April	23	24	20	20	17	18	20	9	19	24	22
May	21	21	13	28	21	17	16	9	21	29	15
June	24	25	27	21	28	13	14	26	-	18	20
July	23	15	28	14	11	16	24	13	8	24	17
August	24	21	17	12	15	21	12	12	4	21	19
September	11	20	24	12	22	9	11	19	4	6	20
October	18	19	25	19	15	19	13	17	3	17	17
November	22	24	19	10	12	9	19	23	8	21	18
December	18	27	31	18	5	7	22	24	16	7	18

SOURCE: Office of Homeland Security, Vital Statistics, Office of the Registrar.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.16 AMERICAN SAMOA LIFE TABLE BY SEX

Age	Average death	2011 population	Mx	qx	lx	Lx	Tx	ex
Males								
<1	8	764	0.010471	0.010373	100000.0	99066	7106212	71.062123
1-4	0	2,700	0.000000	0.000000	98962.7	395851	7007146	70.805961
5-9	1	3,445	0.000290	0.001450	98962.7	494455	6611295	66.805961
10-14	1	3,222	0.000310	0.001550	98819.1	493713	6116841	61.899348
15-19	3	3,275	0.000916	0.004570	98665.9	492202	5623128	56.991589
20-24	1	2,081	0.000481	0.002400	98215.0	490486	5130926	52.241752
25-29	2	1,580	0.001266	0.006309	97979.3	488351	4640440	47.361432
30-34	3	1,628	0.001843	0.009173	97361.1	484573	4152089	42.646282
35-39	5	1,780	0.002810	0.013950	96468.0	478976	3667516	38.017948
40-44	7	1,777	0.003938	0.019500	95122.3	470974	3188540	33.520427
45-49	15	1,695	0.008851	0.043299	93267.4	456241	2717566	29.137358
50-54	13	1,392	0.009340	0.045633	89229.0	435966	2261325	25.342923
55-59	17	1,054	0.016128	0.077513	85157.3	409284	1825359	21.435148
60-64	15	787	0.019062	0.090975	78556.5	374916	1416075	18.026204
65-69	17	528	0.032209	0.149044	71409.8	330441	1041159	14.580058
70-74	18	334	0.053917	0.237562	60766.6	267743	710718	11.695874
75+	30	287	0.104590	1.000000	46330.7	442975	442975	9.561141
Females								
<1	4	707	0.005658	0.005629	100000.0	99493	7776291	77.762907
1-4	1	2,550	0.000392	0.001567	99437.1	397437	7676797	77.202550
5-9	0	3,032	0.000000	0.000000	99281.2	496406	7279361	73.320608
10-14	1	3,032	0.000330	0.001648	99281.2	495997	6782955	68.320608
15-19	0	3,132	0.000106	0.000532	99117.6	495456	6286957	63.429251
20-24	1	2,064	0.000323	0.001613	99064.9	494925	5791501	58.461687
25-29	2	1,563	0.001280	0.006380	98905.1	492948	5296576	53.552118
30-34	4	1,687	0.002173	0.010808	98274.1	488715	4803628	48.879899
35-39	2	1,715	0.000972	0.004848	97212.0	484882	4314913	44.386634
40-44	4	1,773	0.002255	0.011214	96740.7	480991	3830031	39.590697
45-49	7	1,746	0.003819	0.018916	95655.8	473756	3349040	35.011350
50-54	8	1,413	0.005898	0.029060	93846.4	462414	2875284	30.638193
55-59	11	1,095	0.010351	0.050449	91119.2	444104	2412870	26.480374
60-64	11	778	0.014131	0.068243	86522.3	417850	1968767	22.754442
65-69	11	495	0.021541	0.102201	80617.8	382491	1550916	19.237895
70-74	12	333	0.035079	0.161251	72378.5	332715	1168426	16.143262
75+	30	413	0.072642	1.000000	60707.4	835711	835711	13.766212

SOURCE: American Samoa Government, Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.17. FERTILITY FOR WOMEN 35 TO 44 YEARS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Women 35 to 44 years	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women	Parity						Women ever married	Children ever born	Per 1,000 women
				No children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 or more children			
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	3,567	12,056	3,380	513	467	453	497	522	1,115	3,094	11,647	3,764
Eastern District	1,527	4,823	3,158	249	228	191	201	229	429	1,300	4,628	3,560
Manu'a District	59	225	3,814	9	7	5	10	6	22	55	225	4,091
Swains Island	1	1	1,000	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1,000
Western District	1,980	7,007	3,539	255	231	257	286	287	664	1,738	6,793	3,909
COUNTIES												
Ituau	326	919	2,819	66	57	35	41	49	78	262	861	3,286
Ma'oputasi	654	2,065	3,157	101	99	94	84	91	185	558	1,999	3,582
Sa'ole	154	535	3,474	23	17	13	26	29	46	133	503	3,782
Sua	224	760	3,393	32	30	25	31	32	74	192	732	3,813
Vaifanua	169	544	3,219	27	25	24	19	28	46	155	533	3,439
Faleasao	9	21	2,333	3	1	2	2	-	1	7	21	3,000
Fitiuta	16	72	4,500	-	5	-	2	-	9	16	72	4,500
Ofu	10	30	3,000	2	-	1	4	-	3	10	30	3,000
Olosega	10	46	4,600	1	1	2	-	2	4	9	46	5,111
Ta'u	14	56	4,000	3	-	-	2	4	5	13	56	4,308
Swains Island	1	1	1,000	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1,000
Lealataua	304	1,033	3,398	48	41	38	37	43	97	257	993	3,864
Leasina	103	378	3,670	14	9	17	17	11	35	90	363	4,033
Tualatai	232	973	4,194	21	27	17	30	33	104	212	953	4,495
Tualauta	1,341	4,623	3,447	172	154	185	202	200	428	1,179	4,484	3,803

SOURCE: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District and county	Males, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married		Widowed	Divorced
			Married, spouse present	spouse absent (including separated)		
American Samoa	18,069	7,327	8,269	1,796	369	308
Eastern District	7,627	3,144	3,320	852	197	114
Manu'a District	391	162	183	32	5	9
Swains Island	8	3	4	1	-	-
Western District	10,043	4,018	4,762	911	167	185
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,557	677	666	168	24	22
Ma'oputasi	3,432	1,383	1,440	461	94	54
Sa'ole	714	288	330	66	19	11
Sua	1,098	467	472	109	33	17
Vaifanua	826	329	412	48	27	10
Faleasao	62	26	25	9	-	2
Fitiuta	91	37	47	2	3	2
Ofu	63	25	28	8	1	1
Olosega	61	29	27	4	1	-
Ta'u	114	45	56	9	-	4
Swains Island	8	3	4	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,621	665	778	133	30	15
Leasina	593	248	281	37	10	17
Tualatai	1,109	460	539	72	17	21
Tualauta	6,720	2,645	3,164	669	110	132

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 2.18. MARITAL STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District and county	Females, 15 years and over					
	Total	Never married	Now married		Widowed	Divorced
			Married, spouse present	spouse absent (including separated)		
American Samoa	18,025	6,207	8,269	1,629	1,479	441
Eastern District	7,562	2,645	3,320	750	663	184
Manu'a District	357	108	183	19	37	10
Swains Island	7	1	4	1	-	1
Western District	10,099	3,453	4,762	859	779	246
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,576	563	666	181	124	42
Ma'oputasi	3,332	1,164	1,440	347	294	87
Sa'ole	703	237	330	55	62	19
Sua	1,108	417	472	92	104	23
Vaifanua	853	274	412	75	79	13
Faleasao	53	18	25	3	5	2
Fitiuta	87	23	47	5	8	4
Ofu	55	16	28	3	6	2
Olosega	52	13	27	2	9	1
Ta'u	110	38	56	6	9	1
Swains Island	7	1	4	1	-	1
Lealataua	1,695	589	778	141	151	36
Leasina	580	195	281	47	49	8
Tualatai	1,130	400	539	83	84	24
Tualauta	6,684	2,259	3,164	588	495	178

SOURCE: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Section Three

EDUCATION

This section presents statistical information on the number of educational institutions, school enrollment, and educational achievement.

The number of educational institutions in American Samoa lost one institution in 2017 to drop to 109. This number includes the only community college in American Samoa. School enrollment dropped again for the past five years from 18,044 in 2012 to 15,697 in 2017. ASCC enrollment dropped again for the eighth straight year from 2,193 in 2010 to 1,095 in 2017.

The average school enrollment for both public and private schools for the 2016-2017 school year was 14,575. School enrollment for public schools dropped again this year to 12,891. Public high school graduates vary from year to year. In 2016-2017 school year, public and private high school graduates dropped again since 2013 from 1,105 to 969 in 2017. In 2017, one thousand ninety-five students enrolled at ASCC. There were 615 students that enrolled full time and 480 enrolled part-time. A majority of students enrolled at the college are females compared to males.

ASCC offers many majors and certificate programs. About 22% of students majored in liberal arts but other majors are popular as well like accounting (8.4%), elementary education (10.7%), criminal justice (10.5%), nursing (3.6%), and health science (4.3%) and make up 37.5% of students enrolled at the college.

ASCC awarded a total of 103 degrees and certificates in 2017. It awarded 60 Associate of Arts degrees (58.3%), 38 Associate of Science degrees (36.9%), 1 Certificate of Proficiency (1%), and 4 Bachelor in Elementary Education (3.9%).

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.1. EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING OF SCHOOL YEAR BY TYPE AND LEVEL: 2007 TO 2017

Status	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total institutions	109	110	110	110	115	151	115	112	112	112	112
Pre-school	31	31	31	31	33	64	32	31	30	30	32
Public	20	20	20	20	21	54	21	21	21	21	24
Private	11	11	11	11	12	10	11	10	9	9	8
K-Program	32	33	33	33	35	37	35	33	34	34	33
Public	22	22	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23
Private	10	11	11	11	13	15	12	10	11	11	10
Elementary	33	33	33	33	35	37	36	36	36	36	33
Public	22	22	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23
Private	11	11	11	11	13	15	13	13	13	13	10
Secondary	12	12	12	12	11	12	11	11	11	11	12
Public	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	6
Private	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
College	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Special Ed.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total enrollment	15,697	16,559	16,648	17,337	17,566	18,044	17,768	17,885	17,637	17,594	19,559
Pre-school	1,669	1,810	1,788	1,740	1,694	1,681	1,257	1,408	1,354	1,358	2,018
Public	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,332	1,346	866	940	1,010	979	1,614
Private	337	478	456	408	362	335	391	468	344	379	404
K-Program	827	779	983	1,033	1,071	1,212	1,160	1,213	1,280	1,250	1,247
Public	540	503	729	790	821	907	866	940	1,010	979	959
Private	287	276	254	243	250	305	294	273	270	271	288
Elementary	8,790	9,331	9,410	9,813	10,052	10,700	10,612	10,673	10,570	10,550	11,304
Public	7,112	7,402	7,533	7,939	8,190	8,707	8,432	8,521	8,520	8,506	9,539
Private	1,678	1,929	1,877	1,874	1,862	1,993	2,180	2,152	2,050	2,044	1,765
Secondary	4,411	4,639	4,467	4,751	4,749	4,451	4,739	4,591	4,433	4,436	4,990
Public	3,907	3,999	3,851	4,084	4,042	4,149	4,011	4,145	3,795	3,796	4,467
Private	504	640	616	667	707	302	728	446	638	640	523
Special Ed.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College, (Fall)	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,826	1,767

Note: The reason why enrollment for public pre-schools has not changed for the last 5 years is because this is the maximum enrollment or intake of pre-schoolers at the beginning of each school year as stipulated by their Grantor.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services; American Samoa Community College, Admissions and Records.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.2. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL AND BY
MONTH: AUGUST 2016 TO JUNE 2017

Month	Public School System					Private School System			
	Total Enrollment	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary		Total Enrollment	Kindergarten	Elementary	Secondary
Average	11,813	760	7,206	3,847		2,762	306	1,854	601
August	12,063	540	7,112	4,411		-	-	-	-
September	11,792	742	7,232	3,818		2,729	302	1,836	591
October	11,848	764	7,262	3,822		2,755	304	1,851	600
November	11,796	782	7,209	3,805		2,779	306	1,876	597
December	11,793	789	7,204	3,800		2,776	311	1,868	597
January	11,789	794	7,203	3,792		2,763	301	1,853	609
February	11,800	799	7,219	3,782		2,758	301	1,850	607
March	11,792	796	7,225	3,771		2,760	304	1,850	606
April	11,764	797	7,216	3,751		2,768	312	1,853	603
May	11,694	794	7,178	3,722		2,768	312	1,853	603

Note: Average enrollment for Private School excluded August.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.3. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SCHOOL YEAR: 2007 TO 2017

Grade	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
All grades	15,697	16,559	16,648	17,337	17,566	17,060	18,573	16,052	19,420	19,221	18,799
Early childhood education	1,669	1,810	1,788	1,740	1,694	1,681	1,923	2,000	1,729	1,671	2,018
Kindergarten	827	779	983	1,033	1,071	1,212	1,355	940	1,291	1,249	1,192
1	1,031	1,160	1,112	1,137	1,247	808	1,383	1,071	1,284	1,312	1,404
2	1,102	1,112	1,065	1,191	1,368	1,394	1,287	1,035	1,298	1,309	1,385
3	1,058	1,075	1,147	1,366	1,309	1,394	1,280	1,068	1,297	1,279	1,313
4	1,024	1,152	1,294	1,288	1,280	1,314	1,262	1,069	1,296	1,282	1,336
5	1,077	1,264	1,243	1,246	1,200	1,241	1,259	1,070	1,283	1,270	1,140
6	1,206	1,249	1,216	1,188	1,239	1,285	1,249	1,080	1,263	1,219	1,421
7	1,163	1,193	1,148	1,223	1,200	1,227	1,248	1,085	1,218	1,292	1,282
8	1,129	1,126	1,185	1,174	1,209	1,291	1,219	1,043	1,261	1,317	1,322
9	1,184	1,327	1,064	1,322	1,238	1,251	1,279	1,195	1,362	1,457	1,369
10	1,193	1,143	1,183	1,170	1,208	584	1,309	1,122	1,362	1,308	1,331
11	1,014	1,127	1,123	1,131	1,170	1,172	1,278	1,199	1,230	1,164	1,144
12	1,020	1,042	1,097	1,128	1,133	1,206	1,242	1,075	1,093	1,113	1,142
Special education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,153	979	-

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services.

Table 3.4. NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN CLASSROOMS: 2006 and 2009-2017

Public School	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2010	2009	2006
Total	914	930	1063	945	999	1126	1141	1057	858
Pre-school	89	82	84	86	98	124	148	-	140
K-Program	43	46	67	48	46	-	-	132	45
Elementary	398	424	442	402	397	518	525	481	460
Secondary	218	200	303	232	236	248	240	219	213
Special Education	166	178	167	177	222	236	228	225	-

SOURCE: Department of Education, Teacher Quality Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.5. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS GRADUATES: 2007 TO 2017

School	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	969	1,008	1,039	1,070	1,105	942	1,025	1,009	923	967	965
Fagaitua	117	108	136	131	140	132	166	137	140	159	168
Leone	136	163	153	163	163	156	197	202	189	249	227
Manu'a	17	23	14	17	17	21	22	19	16	16	19
Polytech	67	77	69	68	88	100	100	67	59	47	90
Samoaana	222	225	222	213	231	232	225	247	235	187	195
Tafuna	270	266	285	297	316	301	315	337	284	309	266
Fa'asao/Marist	61	61	63	69	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanana Fou	35	34	59	73	52	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manumalo Baptist	4	5	-	-	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pacific Horizon	9	9	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Pacific Academy	16	19	20	14	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iakina Seventh Day Adventist Academy	15	18	16	21	9	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note: No High school graduates reported separately for private high schools between 2006-2012. No senior class for Manumalo Baptist School in 2014-2015 school years.

Source: Department of Education, Integrated Data Services.

Table 3.6. NUMBER OF DEGREES EARNED BY EDUCATORS: 2013 TO 2017

Division	2017				2016				2015				2014				2013			
	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary	SPED	ECE	Elementary	Secondary
Total	12	1	47	21	18	1	46	19	152	50	417	204	146	50	390	195	131	50	369	155
AA	5	-	3	3	4	-	4	1	55	16	176	46	51	24	165	49	41	23	143	38
BA	5	-	29	9	4	-	29	11	64	31	168	114	63	23	164	109	70	24	179	84
MA	2	1	15	9	1	1	12	7	33	3	72	44	32	3	61	35	20	3	47	31
PhD	-	-	-	-	9	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2

SOURCE: Department of Education, Teacher Quality Office, Integrated Data Services.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT
BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2007 TO SPRING 2017

Status	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Enrollment	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767
Full time	615	702	705	691	735	562	1,003	811	991	719	837
Part time	480	552	579	585	753	1,233	1,039	1,382	1,197	1,087	930
Entry status	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767
Continuing/Returning	848	847	978	782	1,044	1,317	1,388	1,522	1,602	1,300	1,139
New	247	407	306	494	444	478	654	671	586	506	628
Gender	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767
Males	369	411	419	470	575	671	806	853	866	668	652
Females	726	843	865	806	913	1,124	1,236	1,340	1,322	1,138	1,115
Age	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767
15 - 18	10	333	313	362	18	471	567	561	508	51	514
19 - 25	938	752	787	788	1,240	1,068	1,192	1,289	1,331	1,437	919
26 - 35	98	103	112	77	141	131	144	173	183	160	155
36 - 45	31	38	36	29	48	75	80	100	96	91	113
46 - 55	12	19	26	14	29	34	43	55	54	54	57
56+	6	9	9	5	12	16	16	15	15	13	8
Unknown	0	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

TABLE 3.7 AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT
BY STATUS, GENDER, AGE, AND CITIZENSHIP: FALL 2007 TO 2017 (continued)

Status			2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Citizenship	1,095	1,254	1,284	1,276	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767
American Samoan	873	1,011	1,009	1,016	1,170	1,447	1,722	1,821	1,759	1,406	1,354
Western Samoans	56	81	81	62	74	112	103	163	181	171	157
U.S.A.	104	117	142	171	215	205	182	173	208	183	219
Tongan	2	3	4	2	-	2	3	2	1	1	3
Korean	1	-	1	2	8	4	3	12	10	8	2
North Korean		2									
South Korean		2									
Philippines	24	20	15	11	10	13	15	9	14	15	13
Canada		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Argentina		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
New Zealand	4	3	2	3	4	3	4	4	5	8	7
Australia	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Fiji	5	7	3	6	3	3	3	2	1	3	2
China	8	6	6	2	2	1	2	3	3	4	2
Germany		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Japan		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Nauru	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-
Mexico		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pohnpei		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
Kiribati		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Taiwan		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ecuador		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solomon Islands		1	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
Tokelau		-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
Madagascar		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Unknown	16	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Faculty	65	62	72	62	59	-	56	56	59	55	56
Staff	200	208	222	246	230	-	-	340	250	239	173

Source: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2007 TO 2017

Subject	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Fall enrollment	1,095	1,254	1,283	1,274	1,488	1,795	2,042	2,193	2,188	1,806	1,767
Accounting	92	83	60	60	78	85	112	124	101	83	74
Accounting/Art								-	-	1	
Accounting/Business Management	15	7	7	4	8	12	13	18	20	12	1
Accounting/Business Management/Music			1								
Accounting/ Civil Engineering Technology						2	1	1	-	-	
Accounting/Education	2	2	1	1	1			3	-	-	-
Accounting/Marine Science				1							
Accounting/General Agriculture		1	1	1							
Accounting/Health Science	1	1	1		1	1					
Accounting/Music			1	1		1					
Accounting/Office Administration & Technology								-	-	-	2
Accounting/Pre-Law	1			1	1						
Accounting/Samoan Studies							1	-	-	-	-
Accounting/Visual Art ***				1							
Advance Automotive Technology	1										
Agribusiness	3	2	4	2	4	2	6	5	5	3	5
Agribusiness/Criminal Justice						1					
Agribusiness/Family and Consumer Science	1		1					-	1	-	
Agribusiness/General Agriculture		1	1								
Agribusiness/Natural Resources		2	1								
Agriculture								-	-	-	-
Agriculture Drafting/Welding/Construction/CT in Arch. Draft								-	-	-	1
Architectural Drafting	10	6	11	8	9	12	26	27	25	17	23
Architectural Drafting/Business Management						1					
Architectural Drafting/Civil Engineering Technology				1		1					
Architectural Drafting/Construction								-	1	-	
Architectural Drafting/Criminal Justice	1							-	1	1	
Architectural Drafting/Electronics						1	1	2	1	-	
Architectural Drafting/Art							1	1	1	-	7
Architectural Drafting/Basic Auto Tech/Certificate-Basic Auto Tech		1									
Architectural Drafting/Visual Art			1								
Architectural Drafting/OAT								-	-	-	1
Art ***			1	1	15	25	47	43	37	25	23
Art/Automotive Mechanics/Pre-law								-	-	1	
Art/Education	1				1	1	1	-	1	-	
Art/Music						1	1	2	3	1	1
Art/Marine Science						1					
Automotive Body Repair	13	1	1	2			1	-	4	6	14
Automotive Body Repair/Basic Automotive Technology/Criminal Justice	1										
Automotive Body Repair/Business Management	1										
Automotive Body Repair Electronics								-	-	-	1
Automotive Body Repair/COP in Welding			1								
Automotive Body Repair/General Agriculture		1	1								
Automotive Mechanics						3	5	4	6	7	21
Automotive Mechanics/Automotive Body Repair								1	2	3	1
Automotive Mechanics/Certificate in Welding								-	-	1	
Automotive Mechanics/Civil Engineering Technology						1					
Automotive Mechanics/Criminal Justice						1					
Automotive Technology		1	2	1							
Automotive Technology/ COP in Advanced Automotive Technology		4	1								
Automotive Technology/ COP in Advanced Automotive Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology *				1							
Bachelor of Education (BED) **	27	32	36	27							
Bachelor of Education (BED)/Electronics **			1	1							
Bachelor of Education (BED)/Marine Science											
Basic Automotive Technology	3										
Business Management	26	31	38	33	42	39	51	65	58	47	61
Business Management/Agribusiness		1	1								
Business Management /Art							1	-	1	1	1
Business Management/ Education						2	1	-	-	-	1
Business Management/ Education/Music	1	1	1								
Business Management/Accounting/Office Administration & Technology								-	1	-	2
Business Management/Civil Engineering				1							
Business Management/Criminal Justice		1	1								
Business Management/Criminal Justice/Education/General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Political Science/Pre-Law	1										
Business Management/Electronics				1			1	1	-	-	1
Business Management/General Agriculture						1					
Business Management/Natural Resources											
Business Management/Political Science				1							
Business Management/Political Science/Pre-Law	1										
Business Management/Pre-Law			1	1							
Business Management/COP in Public Health			1								
Business Management/Office Administration & Technology								-	-	-	-
Business Management/Certificate in ICT								-	-	1	
Business Management/Visual Art			1								
Certificate in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration					2			-	-	1	
Certificate Architectural Drafting							1	-	-	-	-
Certificate Auto Body Repair		3			3	1	8	8	12	2	-
Certificate in Accounting	1				2	2	1	2	2	-	-
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics						2	4	3	6	13	-
Certificate in Auto Technology/Automotive Body Repair								-	2	-	
Certificate in Auto Technology/Electronics							2	1	1	-	
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/General Agriculture								1	-	-	
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Criminal Justice								-	1	-	
Certificate in Automotive Mechanics/Welding								-	-	1	
Certificate in Automotive Technology	1		2			7	11	10	10	-	
Certificate in Automotive Technology (Basic)					8						
COP in Advanced Automotive Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology *			7	1							
Certificate in Automotive Technology/Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology						1					
Certificate in Business Management	1		1								
Certificate in Carpentry			1				2	4	1	-	
Certificate in Civil Engineering Technology	1				1	2	3	4	5	2	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Certificate in ACR								-	-	1	
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Advanced Automotive Technology *				1							
Certificate in Computer Systems								4	3	4	
Certificate in Construction								-	-	-	-
Certificate in Criminal Justice				1			3	-	1	-	-
Certificate in Diesel Engines					1	4	1	1	1	1	1
Certificate in Diesel Engines/Electronics							1	-	-	1	
Certificate in Electrical Technology		1	1		4	2	2	7	5	-	

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2007 TO 2017 (Cont'd)

Subject	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Certificate in Electrical Technology/Electronics								1	-	1	
Certificate in Electronic Communication Systems	1				2			2	3	-	
Certificate in Electronic Computer Systems			1			2					
Certificate in Electronics					3		3	1	4	3	
Certificate in Elementary Education	1					2	2	-	1	-	1
Certificate in General Agriculture								-	-	-	-
Certificate in Guidance & Counseling/Human Services					1			1	-	-	-
Certificate in ICT			1				3	5	3	2	
Certificate in Marine Options Program	1						1	1	1	-	
Certificate in Network Computing					3		3	1	2	-	
Certificate in Office Administration Technology						1	3	1	2	2	
COP in Practical Nursing/COC Nurse Aide *				1							
Certificate in Practical Nursing	39		24	3	68	93	131	119	93	78	88
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Accounting							1	3	1	-	
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Business Management							1	1	4	1	
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Pre-law								-	2	-	
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Education		1					2	3	1	-	
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Family & Consumer Science								1	1	-	
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Human Services					1			-	-	1	
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Marine Science								1	-	-	
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Music								-	-	1	
Certificate in Practical Nursing/Natural Resources								1	-	-	
COP in Advanced Automotive Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology*		1									
COP in Architectural Drafting *			1	1							
COP in Basic Automotive Technology *		3		4							
COP in Carpentry *		2	1	3							
COP in Civil Engineering Technology *		2		1							
COP in Electronics Computer System		3		3							
COP in Elementary Education *		2	1	2							
COP in Networking and Computing *	1			2							
COP in Practical Nursing *	1	31	48	60							
COP in Public Health *		2	2	3							
COP in Welding			1	2							
Certificate in Public Administration					2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Certificate in Samoan Studies					4	3		3	5	1	-
Certificate in Welding								-	1	1	-
Certified Guidance & Counseling								1	-	-	-
Civil Engineering Tech/Electronics/Auto Tech/Cert. Electronics				1				1	-	-	-
Civil Engineering Technology	28	19	11	8	9	11	27	26	28	26	14
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Advanced Automotive Technology			1	1							
Civil Engineering Technology/COP in Basic Automotive Technology				1							
Civil Engineering Technology/Architectural Drafting							1	-	1	-	1
Civil Engineering Technology/Cert-Civil Engineering Technology/Cert-Electrical Technology			1			1		-	-	1	
Civil Engineering/Criminal Justice		1	1					-	-	1	
Civil Engineering/COP in Nursing		1									
Civil Engineering Technology/Electrical Technology	2										
Civil Engineering/Electronics	1		1					-	-	-	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Forensic Science								-	-	-	-
Civil Engineering Technology/Music			1				1	1	-	-	-
College Bound								-	-	-	-
Construction								-	-	2	1
Criminal Justice	115	152	144	142	127	120	154	158	159	126	137
Criminal Justice/Accounting			1		1	1					
Criminal Justice/Art								-	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Business Management	1			2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Automotive Tech								1	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Criminal Justice		1				1		1	-	-	-
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Practical Nursing		1	2		1	1	1	1	1	1	
Criminal Justice/Certificate in Welding			1								
Criminal Justice/Education	1	1	1		1	1	2	4	2	-	
Criminal Justice/Emphasis in Elementary Education/Liberal Arts/Music	1										
Criminal Justice/Electronics	1	1	1								
Criminal Justice/Forensic Science								-	-	1	2
Criminal Justice/General Agriculture	1	2	1	1		1	1	1	1	-	
Criminal Justice/Electronics/Health Science											
Criminal Justice/Electronics/Health Science/Natural Resources	1			1							
Criminal Justice/Health Science		2	2	3							
Criminal Justice/Health Science/Practical Nursing	1										
Criminal Justice/Human Services				1				-	-	1	1
Criminal Justice/Liberal Arts/Pre-Law	3										
Criminal Justice/Marine Science	1										
Criminal Justice/Music								-	-	-	1
Criminal Justice/Nursing		1	1								
Criminal Justice/Political Science								-	-	-	1
Criminal Justice/Political Science/Pre-Law								-	-	1	
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law	4	3	2	2	4	7	6	10	17	7	4
Criminal Justice/Pre-Law(E)			4								
Criminal Justice/Samoan Studies								2	2	-	
Education	6		20	104	118	169	197	183	217	204	261
Education/ Art		1	1	1							
Education/BA in Education					35	1					
Education/ Bachelor of Education (BEd)**		10	10	3							
Education/ Bachelor of Education (BEd)/ Nursing **			1	1							
Education/Bachelor of Education (BEd)/Art **		1	1	2							
Education/Bachelor of Education (BEd)/ Education/Political Science/Pre-Law **				1							
Education/Cert-Practical Nursing						1					
Education/Criminal Justice/COP in Practical Nursing			1								
Education/Criminal Justice/Health Science				1							
Education/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law		1						1	1	1	
Education/Certificate of Electronics Technology								-	1	-	
Education/COP in Info.Comm.Tech *				1							
Education/Civil Engineering Technology						1					
Education/Cert-Electronic Computer System						1					
Education/Electronics/Cert-Automotive Technology						1					
Education/General Agriculture			1								
Education/General Agriculture/COP in Welding *				1							
Education/General Business		1	1	1							
Education/Health Science		1									
Education/Nursing		3	1	1		1					
Education/COP in Practical Nursing *		1	1	2							
Education/COP in Public Health *				1							
Education/Samoan Studies	1	1	1	1		3	2	2	3	2	
Electrical Technology	9	2	2	1							
Electrical Technology/COP in Electrical Technology				1							
Electrical Technology/COP in Electronics Technology											
Electrical Technology/Liberal Arts	1										
Electronics	19	17	16	26	26	34	41	27	29	33	21
Electronics/CT-Automotive Technology						1					
Electronics/Civil Engineering Technology								-	1	-	-
Electronics/COP in Networking and Computing *				3							
Electronics/General Agriculture											

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2007 TO 2017 (Cont'd)

Subject	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Electronics/Music							1	-	1	-	
Emphasis in Elementary Education ****	117	108	87								
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Business Management/Liberal Arts	1										
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Health Science/Nursing	1										
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Human Services/Pre-Law	1										
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Liberal Arts/Samoan Studies	2										
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Practical Nursing	1										
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Pre-law	1										
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Music	1										
Emphasis in Elementary Education/Samoan Studies	4										
Emphasis in Human Services ****	1		3								
Emphasis in Political Science ****	1	1	11								
Emphasis in Pre-Law ****	1		14								
Emphasis in Music ****	1		8								
Emphasis in Samoan Studies ****			2								
Family and Consumer Science	2	2		4		4					
Family and Consumer Science/Cert-Practical Nursing						1					
Family and Consumer Science/Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing					2	1	2	6	7	15	2
Forensic Science					1	3	5	5	7	6	8
General Agriculture	15	17	13	16	13	19	33	27	25	13	11
General Agriculture/Health Science	1										
General Agriculture/Natural Resources	2	2	2	4	1	3		3	2	1	-
General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Marine Services								-	-	-	-
General Agriculture/Natural Resources/Marine Services/Health Science								-	-	-	-
General Agriculture/Political Science				1				-	1	-	-
General Agriculture/Welding	1							-	-	-	-
General Education								-	-	-	-
Health Science	47	49	30	30	20	23	31	34	37	19	22
Health Science/COC in Nurse Aide *				1							
Health Science/CT-Practical Nursing	4	3	12	1	15	7	9	12	11	10	12
Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing *		4	8	10							
Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing/COC in Nursing Aide *				1							
Health Science/Education/Electronics/Human Services/CT in Criminal Justice											
Health Science/Education	1				1			-	2	-	-
Health Science/Electronics								1	-	-	-
Health Science/Forensic Science								1	-	-	-
Health Science/Nursing/CT-Practical Nursing		1			1	1					
Health Science/Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing *	1			3							
Health Science/Marine Science	1			1							
Health Science/Samoan Studies								-	-	1	
Human Services	14	8		6	7	4	13	13	15	19	15
Human Services/Education							1	-	1	1	-
Human Services/Education/Samoan Studies								-	-	1	-
Human Services/Forensic Science								-	1	-	-
Human Services/Health Science	1							1	2	-	-
Human Services/Health Science/CT Practical Nursing								-	-	-	-
Human Services/Pre-Law/Samoan Studies								-	1	-	-
Liberal Arts	241	341	369	347	661	705	744	831	771	738	709
Liberal Arts/Accounting	5	5	5	13	10	15	13	12	7	5	-
Liberal Arts/Accounting/COP in Accounting *				1							
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Architectural Drafting				1							
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Criminal Justice				1							
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Education				1	1			-	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Business Management		2		1			2	2	4	-	-
Liberal Arts/Accounting/Samoan Studies				1				1	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Agribusiness				1							
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting	1	2	2	3	2	6	1	3	1	1	2
Liberal Arts/COP in Architectural Drafting *				2							
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting/Cert-Civil Engineering Technology											
Liberal Arts/Architectural Drafting/Electronics/Cert-ICT/Cert-Electronic Computer System											
Liberal Arts/Art/Education					1	1		1	2	-	-
Liberal Arts/Art/Education/ Certificate of Proficiency in Elementary Education											
Liberal Arts/Art/Accounting							1	-	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Arts			1	2	1	1		4	3	1	3
Liberal Arts/AA with an Emphasis in Visual Arts ***				1							
Liberal Arts/ Electronics	5			2							
Liberal Arts/Arts/Electronics								-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Arts/Human Services								-	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Auto Body Repair/Civil Engineering								-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/ Advanced Automotive Technology			1	1							
Liberal Arts/ Advanced Automotive Technology/Basic Automotive Technology	1										
Liberal Arts/Automotive Mechanics											
Liberal Arts/Automotive Body Repair	1	1			4		1	1	-	2	
Liberal Arts/Business Management		3	3	7		6	3	4	5	1	2
Liberal Arts/Business Management/Criminal Justice				1							
Liberal Arts/Business Management/General Agriculture				1							
Liberal Arts/Business Management/ Electronics				1							
Liberal Arts/COP in Air Cond. and Refrigeration				1							
Liberal Arts/Cert-Automotive Mechanics						1					
Liberal Arts/COP in Advanced Automotive technology *			1	2							
Liberal Arts/Cert-Electronic Communications					1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Liberal Arts/COP in Electronics *											
Liberal Arts/COP in Electronic Communications *				1							
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Automotive Technology											
Liberal Arts/Certificate-Electrical Technology						1					
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Electronic Computer Systems							1	1	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/COP in Electronic Computer Systems *											
Liberal Arts/Certificate in ICT						2	1	-	2	1	
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Networking and Computing						1					
Liberal Arts/Certificate in Practical Nursing		1			14	27	8	15	13	3	1
Liberal Arts/COP in Practical Nursing *	1	2	11	17							
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Technology			4	1	3	6	7	3	1	1	3
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Tech/Cert in CET			1					1	1	-	1
Liberal Arts/Civil Engineering Tech/Electronics						1					
Liberal Arts/Construction	3							-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice		10	15	11	14	18	14	22	21	9	8
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/ COP in Marine Option Program *				1							
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/ COP in Practical Nursing *		2	1	1							
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Civil Engineering Technology			1	1							
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Education	1	1	1	1		1		-	-	1	
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Health Science											
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Nursing				1							
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law		3		1							
Liberal Arts/Criminal Justice/Pre-Law/Health Science				2							
Liberal Arts/CT-Guidance & Counseling	2										
Liberal Arts/Education						1		-	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Education/Art		19	16	24	27	37	42	49	56	25	15
Liberal Arts/Education/Human Services				1							
Liberal Arts/Education/ Bachelor of Education (BE) **	15	2	2	1							
Liberal Arts/Bachelor of Education (BE) **		3	2	3							
Liberal Arts/Bachelor of Education (BE)/Education/ Business Management **				1							
Liberal Arts/Bachelor of Education (BE)/Education/ Business Management/Education **				1							
Liberal Arts/Education/Certificate of Proficiency in Elementary Education					1						
Liberal Arts/Education/FAM											
Liberal Arts/Education/Health Science			1					1	1	-	2
Liberal Arts/Education/Human Services											
Liberal Arts/Education/Political Science								2	3	-	-
Liberal Arts/Education/Pre-Law											
Liberal Arts/Education/Samoan Studies	1		1	1		3	3	1	3	-	2
Liberal Arts/Electronics			4	1		2	2	4	4	2	
Liberal Arts/Electronics/COP in Welding			1		3	5	5	5	1	1	1
Liberal Arts/Electronics/Electrical Technology			1	1							
Liberal Arts/Electronics Communication Systems											
Liberal Arts/FAM/Certificate in Practical Nursing											
Liberal Arts/Education/Criminal Justice/Electronics/Health Science/Human Services/COP in Nurse Aide *				1							

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.8. AMERICAN SAMOA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY MAJOR, CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS, AND OTHERS: 2007 TO 2017 (Cont'd)

Subject	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Liberal Arts/Family and Consumer Science							2	1	-	3	
Liberal Arts/General Agriculture		6	3	1	2	6	3	3	4	3	1
Liberal Arts/Health Science	3	3	6	6	3	6	6	5	2	-	1
Liberal Arts/Health Science/Certificate in Practical Nursing		1				1		-	1	-	
Liberal Arts/Health Science/COP in Practical Nursing *		1	2	2							
Liberal Arts/Human Services		4	2	2	1	1	4	5	7	2	2
Liberal Arts/Human Services/Criminal Justice			1								
Liberal Arts/Human Services/Samoan Studies								-	-	1	
Liberal Arts/Marine Science		2	2	2		5	6	9	7	1	4
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Education								-	-	1	-
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Health Science		1						-	-	-	2
Liberal Arts/Marine Science/Political Science								-	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Music		1	1	4	2	2		1	2	-	1
Liberal Arts/Music/Criminal Justice		1						-	-	1	
Liberal Arts/Music/Criminal Justice/ COP in Networking and Computing *											
Liberal Arts/Music/Education								-	-	-	1
Liberal Arts/Natural Resources	3	1				3	1	2	2	1	1
Liberal Arts/Nursing	5	4	6	6		1		-	1	-	-
Liberal Arts/Nursing/CT-Practical Nursing		1	2			1					
Liberal Arts/Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing *		1		4							
Liberal Arts/COP in Practical Nursing		7	1	2							
Liberal Arts/Nursing/Pre-Law				1							
Liberal Arts/Office Administration & Tech.							1	-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Political Science		3	5	4	1			1	2	2	1
Liberal Arts/Pre Law	3	2	9	11	7	17	13	24	32	16	8
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/ COP in Practical Nursing			1								
Liberal Arts/Pre Law/Political Science								-	-	-	-
Liberal Arts/Pre-Law/Criminal Justice		1			2	1	2	6	5	2	1
Liberal Arts/Visual Art ***	2	3	4	2							
Liberal Arts/Samoan Studies	3	3	1	2	2	8	10	13	15	2	1
Marine Science/Architectural Drafting				1							
Marine Science/Business Management						1		-	-	1	1
Marine Science/Civil Engineering Technology								-	-	-	-
Marine Science/COP in Practical Nursing *				2							
Marine Science/Criminal Justice						2					
Marine Science/Education						1		-	-	1	1
Marine Science/General Agriculture		1	1			2	1	-	-	-	1
Marine Science/Liberal Arts/Health Science								-	-	-	-
Marine Science/Natural Resources								-	-	-	-
Marine Science/Marine Science Option Program								-	1	-	-
Marine Science	19	19	16	18	12	17	20	18	14	15	12
Marine Option Program											
Music	6	11		5	9	17	22	19	19	20	9
Music/Pre-Law		1	1					-	-	1	
Music/Samoan Studies								-	-	-	1
Natural Resources	10	10	10	8	7	11	10	7	9	7	9
Natural Resources/Art							1	-	-	-	-
Natural Resources/Liberal Arts			1								
Nursing	29	60	14	12	11	17	13	9	9	16	12
Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing *	7	6	3	3							
Nursing/COP in Practical Nursing/ COC in Nurse Aide *				1							
Nursing/ COP in Public Health *				1							
Nursing/Certified Practical Nursing					4	5		-	-	-	-
Nursing/CT Practical Nursing		1	2								
Nursing/Health Science	7	4	8	5		1		-	-	-	1
Nursing/Health Science/ COP in Practical Nursing *				1							
OAT/Certificate in Practical Nursing								-	-	-	1
Office Administration & Technology (OAT)						2	4	3	3	5	9
PICTA (Pacific Information & Communications Technology Academy)	7							-	-	-	-
Political Science		7		11	6	3	6	10	5	4	9
Political Science/Samoan Studies				1		1					
Political Science /Education		1	1					-	-	-	1
Political Science/Human Services								-	-	-	1
Political Science/Pre-Law	22	1		1		1	1	-	-	-	3
Pre Law	1	13	2	20	24	26	60	43	32	28	32
Pre Law/Education		1			1			-	-	-	-
Pre Law/Education -E			1								
Pre-Law/Forensic Science	1					1	1	1	1	-	
Pre-Law/Nursing	2										
Pre-Law/Samoan Studies											
Public Administration								-	-	-	3
Samoan Studies	7	5	2	7	4	7	4	14	23	7	9
Samoan Studies/Family and Consumer Science	1										
Samoan Studies/General Agriculture			1								
Samoan Studies/Certificate in Samoa Studies				1				1	3	-	
Self Enrichment (Non-Degree Seeking)				8		40	2	22	57	50	23
Teacher Education Program						3		-	-	-	-
Undecided								-	-	-	-
Unknowns								-	-	-	-
Upward Bound								-	-	-	-
Emphasis in Visual Arts ***	1		17								
Visual Arts ***	6	6		17							
Welding	3	1	3	1		1	1	-	2	3	8
Non-Degree	1										
Non-Degree - Bachelor's Degree		7		-	-	-	8				

NOTE: * Certificates are distinguished by Certificate of Proficiency (COP) and Certificate of Completion (COC)

** Formerly BA in Education

*** Formerly AA in Arts

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.9. DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE AWARDED AT THE AMERICAN SAMOA COLLEGE: 2007 TO 2017

Subject	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	103	139	121	140	134	135	242	259	287	230	145
Associate of Arts	60	75	60	93	101	90	150	183	197	153	95
Associate of Science	38	60	47	40	31	40	77	66	78	69	41
Certificate of Proficiency	1	3	4	5	-	2	15	10	12	8	9
Bachelor in Elementary Education	4	1	10	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Associate of Arts	58.0	54.0	49.6	66.4	75.4	66.7	62.0	70.7	68.6	66.5	65.5
Associate of Science	37.0	43.0	38.8	28.6	23.1	29.6	31.8	25.5	27.2	30.0	28.3
Certificate of Proficiency	1.0	2.0	3.3	3.6	-	1.5	6.2	3.9	4.2	3.5	6.2
Bachelor in Elementary Education	4.0	1.0	8.3	1.4	1.5	2.2					

NOTE: Bachelor of Elementary Education was offered by ASCC starting in 2012 instead of Bachelor of Arts as reported in previous publications (2012-2015).

SOURCE: American Samoa Community College, Board of Higher Education, Admissions and Records Office.

Table 3.10. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE: 2010

Age	Districts			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a / Swains Islands
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	21,196	8,551	12,205	440
3 and 4 years	1,750	696	1,007	47
5 to 14 years	12,476	4,996	7,219	261
15 to 17 years	3,849	1,561	2,210	78
18 and 19 years	1,372	565	780	27
20 to 24 years	874	337	521	16
25 to 34 years	385	155	224	6
35 and over years	490	241	244	5

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.11. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
Population 25 years and over

District County	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	25,907	1,775	2,867	12,512	6,179	1,668	906	82.1	9.9
Eastern District	10,939	772	1,133	5,465	2,629	615	325	82.6	8.6
Manu'a District	540	37	56	290	121	25	11	82.8	6.7
Swains Island	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Western District	14,420	966	1,678	6,754	3,428	1,025	569	81.7	11.1
COUNTIES									
Ituau	2,274	167	269	997	608	152	81	80.8	10.2
Ma'oputasi	4,932	332	519	2,455	1,218	267	141	82.7	8.3
Sa'ole	1,022	48	129	520	237	57	31	82.7	8.6
Sua	1,550	136	102	808	367	88	49	84.6	8.8
Vaifanua	1,161	89	114	685	199	51	23	82.5	6.4
Faleasao	85	3	5	47	23	3	4	90.6	8.2
Fitiuta	122	10	21	60	23	6	2	74.6	6.6
Ofu	93	10	8	56	14	2	3	80.6	5.4
Olosega	82	11	6	42	22	1	-	79.3	1.2
Ta'u	158	3	16	85	39	13	2	88.0	9.5
Swains Island	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Lealataua	2,387	160	280	1,129	555	181	82	81.6	11.0
Leasina	816	68	120	422	158	34	14	77.0	5.9
Tualatai	1,546	103	177	778	361	83	44	81.9	8.2
Tualauta	9,671	635	1,101	4,425	2,354	727	429	82.0	12.0

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER
BY DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
School Enrollment and Type of School	Total			
Population 3 years and over and enrolled in school	21,196	8,551	12,205	440
Enrolled in public school	18,916	7,794	10,697	425
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	2,860	1,130	1,656	74
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	8,985	3,705	5,068	212
High school, 9th to 12th grade	4,977	2,112	2,758	107
College	2,094	847	1,215	32
Enrolled in private school or home schooled	2,280	757	1,508	15
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	434	153	280	1
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	1,166	379	785	2
High school, 9th to 12th grade	407	129	271	7
College	273	96	172	5
Not enrolled in school	30,341	12,857	16,849	635
Females 3 years and over and enrolled in school	10,456	4,274	5,961	221
Pre-kindergarten/kindergarten	1,624	634	948	42
Elementary school, 1st to 8th	4,835	1,997	2,730	108
High school, 9th to 12th grade	2,623	1,086	1,485	52
College	1,374	557	798	19
Educational Attainment				
Population 25 years and over	25,907	10,939	14,420	548
None	556	282	252	22
Elementary: 4 or less year	208	84	123	1
5 and 6 years	273	118	152	3
7 and 8 years	738	288	439	11
High school: 1 year	342	127	202	13
2 years	479	180	284	15
3 years	780	252	519	9
4 years, no diploma	1,266	574	673	19
High school graduate	12,512	5,465	6,754	293
Some college, no degree	3,952	1,701	2,188	63
Associate degree	2,227	928	1,240	59

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.12. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, VOCATIONAL TRAINING, AND GENDER
BY DISTRICT, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

School Enrollment and Type of School	American Samoa	Eastern District	Western District	Manu'a and Swains
Bachelor degree	1,668	615	1,025	28
Master degree	647	247	391	9
Graduate/professional degree	259	78	178	3
Percent high school graduate	82.1	82.6	81.7	82.8
Percent bachelor's degree	9.9	8.6	11.1	6.7
Females 25 years and over	13,000	5,460	7,273	267
None	252	133	107	12
Elementary: 4 or less year	77	30	46	1
5 and 6 years	153	63	87	3
7 and 8 years	334	121	208	5
High school: 1 year	174	73	94	7
2 years	215	87	123	5
3 years	361	113	245	3
4 years,no diploma	633	280	344	9
High school graduate	6,170	2,678	3,355	137
Some college, no degree	2,082	861	1,191	30
Associate degree	1,248	522	692	34
Bachelor degree	878	335	528	15
Master degree	333	133	195	5
Graduate/professional degree	90	31	58	1
Percent high school graduate	73.7	74.8	72.8	75.3
Percent bachelor degree	6.8	6.1	7.3	5.6
Population 18 to 24 years	6,147	2,594	3,420	133
Percent high school graduate	75.3	72.6	77.9	63.9
VOCATIONAL TRAINING				
Population 16 to 64 years	34,767	14,670	19,365	732
Completed requirements for a program	6,016	2,639	3,259	118
In American Samoa	2,996	1,439	1,493	64
Not in American Samoa	3,020	1,200	1,766	54
Did not complete program	28,751	12,031	16,106	614

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
American Samoa	25,907	1,775	2,867	12,512	6,179	1,668	906	82.1	9.9
Aasu	214	23	33	113	38	5	2	73.8	3.3
Afao	75	4	8	34	17	9	3	84.0	16.0
Afono	217	29	16	106	55	5	6	79.3	5.1
Agugulu	23	-	6	14	3	-	-	73.9	-
Alao	220	14	10	148	38	7	3	89.1	4.5
Alega	32	2	2	9	13	5	1	87.5	18.8
Alofau	324	12	26	161	89	24	12	88.3	11.1
Amaluia	79	7	18	35	12	4	3	68.4	8.9
Amanave	112	9	21	58	18	5	1	73.2	5.4
Amaua	58	1	2	28	17	6	4	94.8	17.2
Amouli	418	15	69	204	100	21	9	79.9	7.2
Anua	10	-	1	3	1	5	-	90.0	50.0
Aoa	380	26	62	220	52	13	7	76.8	5.3
Aoloau	291	20	40	152	67	7	5	79.4	4.1
Asili	94	7	17	51	16	1	2	74.5	3.2
Atu'u	172	21	13	78	47	8	5	80.2	7.6
Aua	948	74	94	512	209	32	27	82.3	6.2
Auasi	53	1	2	33	11	3	3	94.3	11.3
Auma	119	12	15	54	22	11	5	77.3	13.4
Aumi	76	5	4	47	16	3	1	88.2	5.3
Aunu'u	193	18	28	107	29	5	6	76.2	5.7
Auto	126	5	4	64	35	10	8	92.9	14.3
Avaio	22	1	1	12	4	-	4	90.9	18.2
Faga'alu	476	22	47	250	118	26	13	85.5	8.2
Faga'itua	213	24	20	88	57	16	8	79.3	11.3
Fagali'i	116	16	13	53	25	9	-	75.0	7.8
Fagamalo	22	1	6	10	3	2	-	68.2	9.1
Faganeanea	70	2	6	35	17	7	3	88.6	14.3
Fagasa	382	37	48	183	78	20	16	77.7	9.4
Fagatogo	857	65	146	382	191	45	28	75.4	8.5
Failolo	41	4	8	9	14	4	2	70.7	14.6
Faleasao	85	3	5	47	23	3	4	90.6	8.2
Falenu	831	72	246	356	119	21	17	61.7	4.6
Fatumafuti	45	3	3	13	15	7	4	86.7	24.4
Futiga	333	24	38	164	76	20	11	81.4	9.3
Ilili	1,507	92	116	630	419	158	92	86.2	16.6
Lauli'i	413	28	29	236	86	23	11	86.2	8.2

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.13. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY LEVEL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)
[Population 25 years and over]

Village	Total	Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school graduate, GED, or equivalent	Some college or Associates degree	Bachelor's degree	Graduate or professional degree	Percent	
								HS grad	BS+
Leloaloa	219	14	28	93	65	15	4	80.8	8.7
Leone	923	60	89	412	235	83	44	83.9	13.8
Leusoali'i	55	5	10	26	11	1	2	72.7	5.5
Luma	85	2	6	50	22	4	1	90.6	5.9
Maia	67	5	11	34	12	5	-	76.1	7.5
Malaeimi	528	38	88	226	118	43	15	76.1	11.0
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	311	25	47	157	53	22	7	76.8	9.3
Malaeloa/Ituau	243	8	37	132	46	15	5	81.5	8.2
Maloata	5	-	-	1	2	1	1	100.0	40.0
Mapusagafou	482	43	56	250	96	26	11	79.5	7.7
Masausi	77	10	4	37	19	7	-	81.8	9.1
Masefau	203	16	14	114	44	10	5	85.2	7.4
Matu'u	191	7	22	93	46	16	7	84.8	12.0
Mesepa	198	12	19	122	32	9	4	84.3	6.6
Nua	68	6	10	20	27	4	1	76.5	7.4
Nu'uuli	1,920	144	249	809	532	127	59	79.5	9.7
Ofu	93	10	8	56	14	2	3	80.6	5.4
Olosega	79	11	6	39	22	1	-	78.5	1.3
Onenoa	74	8	6	42	10	7	1	81.1	10.8
Pagai	50	6	4	29	5	5	1	80.0	12.0
Pago Pago	1,698	97	140	905	423	92	41	86.0	7.8
Pava'ia'i	1,090	82	115	568	236	62	27	81.9	8.2
Poloa	94	5	10	44	29	5	1	84.0	6.4
Puapua	466	26	49	250	95	32	14	83.9	9.9
Sa'ilele	38	4	4	15	15	-	-	78.9	0.0
Satala	153	20	18	70	36	6	3	75.2	5.9
Se'etaga	130	2	10	75	33	9	1	90.8	7.7
Sili	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	100.0	0.0
Si'ufaga	73	1	10	35	17	9	1	84.9	13.7
Swains	8	-	-	3	1	3	1	100.0	50.0
Tafuna	3,845	199	312	1,735	1,031	342	226	86.7	14.8
Taputimu	360	24	31	188	88	16	13	84.7	8.1
Tula	195	15	5	120	39	8	8	89.7	8.2
Utulei	354	16	29	149	113	31	16	87.3	13.3
Utumea East	22	1	2	10	7	1	1	86.4	9.1
Utumea West	20	1	-	9	4	2	4	95.0	30.0
Utusia	37	6	-	28	2	1	-	83.8	2.7
Vailoatai	610	47	71	294	151	32	15	80.7	7.7
Vaitogi	901	74	93	415	238	48	33	81.5	9.0
Vatia	292	26	31	155	60	16	4	80.5	6.8

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.14. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL, DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
Population 3 years and over enrolled

District County	Total	Pre- kindergarten	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	21,196	1,465	1,829	10,151	5,384	2,367
Eastern District	8,551	614	669	4,084	2,241	943
Manu'a District	431	52	22	214	111	32
Swains Island	9	1	-	-	3	5
Western District	12,205	798	1,138	5,853	3,029	1,387
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,658	110	140	783	413	212
Ma'oputasi	3,782	266	301	1,870	962	383
Sa'ole	852	65	58	405	239	85
Sua	1,297	90	102	606	349	150
Vaifanua	962	83	68	420	278	113
Faleasao	56	9	2	24	16	5
Fitiuta	107	10	6	52	29	10
Ofu	59	9	3	38	8	1
Olosega	67	8	3	37	13	6
Ta'u	142	16	8	63	45	10
Swains Island	9	1	-	-	3	5
Lealataua	2,014	133	186	962	496	237
Leasina	679	51	81	322	168	57
Tualatai	1,468	96	147	698	359	168
Tualauta	8,044	518	724	3,871	2,006	925

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
[Population 3 years and over enrolled]

Village	Total	Pre kindergarten	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
American Samoa	21,196	1,465	1,829	10,151	5,384	2,367
Aasu	193	16	25	89	53	10
Afao	86	3	7	42	21	13
Afono	242	14	12	110	74	32
Agugulu	16	-	1	11	3	1
Alao	190	15	13	85	58	19
Alega	16	-	3	3	7	3
Alofau	221	17	21	93	67	23
Amaluia	59	1	7	28	15	8
Amanave	110	7	7	50	29	17
Amaua	25	3	1	8	8	5
Amouli	386	31	21	192	106	36
Anua	8	1	1	5	1	-
Aoa	359	31	36	162	102	28
Aolobau	207	16	20	100	52	19
Asili	103	12	14	49	17	11
Atu'u	153	4	12	69	53	15
Aua	812	61	57	402	189	103
Auasi	49	3	2	23	15	6
Auma	102	7	5	53	35	2
Aumi	74	5	10	37	17	5
Aunu'u	158	13	10	82	41	12
Auto	97	3	11	45	22	16
Avaio	16	-	-	8	4	4
Faga'alu	311	18	28	158	79	28
Faga'itua	166	15	10	90	35	16
Fagali'i	91	8	7	44	19	13
Fagamalo	20	1	1	9	5	4
Faganeanea	63	1	3	34	14	11
Fagasa	320	20	28	147	85	40
Fagatogo	608	62	53	285	144	64
Failolo	53	-	3	27	15	8
Faleasao	56	9	2	24	16	5
Falenu	701	55	77	355	167	47
Fatumafuti	48	4	3	25	10	6
Futiga	277	14	24	134	69	36
Iliili	1,220	55	108	575	315	167
Lauli'i	350	37	24	168	80	41

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.15. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL AND VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010
[Population 3 years and over enrolled] (Continued)

Village	Total	Pre kindergarten	Kinder- garten	Elementary school (1-8)	High school (9-12)	College or graduate school
Leloaloa	160	6	10	81	50	13
Leone	736	50	65	355	175	91
Leusoali'i	49	4	1	24	14	6
Luma	66	5	5	28	25	3
Maia	58	6	5	28	15	4
Malaeimi	452	19	43	226	117	47
Malaeloa/Aitulagi	279	19	36	133	63	28
Malaeloa/Ituau	209	17	28	97	45	22
Maloata	3	-	-	1	-	2
Mapusagafou	459	44	41	228	108	38
Masausi	58	2	7	25	15	9
Masefau	160	10	11	72	54	13
Matu'u	154	12	16	63	39	24
Mesepa	159	12	13	77	37	20
Nua	56	4	6	22	16	8
Nu'uuli	1,362	94	109	672	332	155
Ofu	59	9	3	38	8	1
Olosega	67	8	3	37	13	6
Onenoa	37	3	2	18	10	4
Pagai	57	-	6	23	22	6
Pago Pago	1,328	84	111	679	343	111
Pava'ia'i	964	76	76	465	252	95
Poloa	74	8	6	28	15	17
Puapua	349	25	49	156	94	25
Sa'ilele	21	-	4	12	3	2
Satala	114	7	11	52	31	13
Se'etaga	129	6	7	72	29	15
Sili	-	-	-	-	-	-
Si'ufaga	76	11	3	35	20	7
Swains	9	1	-	-	3	5
Tafuna	3,062	192	278	1,425	757	410
Taputimu	354	24	46	158	93	33
Tula	128	15	3	56	31	23
Utulei	240	19	15	114	62	30
Utumea East	27	1	3	11	7	5
Utumea West	27	1	1	15	8	2
Utusia	26	1	4	9	11	1
Vailoatai	628	41	49	309	152	77
Vaitogi	786	48	72	387	196	83
Vatia	248	19	14	99	77	39

Source: US Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 3.16. NUMBER OF DROPOUTS: 2006 TO 2017

School year	Grades	
	K-8	9-12
2017	35	47
2016	6	29
2015	3	12
2014	9	6
2013	..	3
2012	..	6
2011	..	..
2010	..	..
2009	..	..
2008	..	45
2007	..	35
2006	20	53

Note: Number of dropouts from 2009 to 2011 are not available.

SOURCE: Department of Education, Integrated Services.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Section Four

LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section contains statistical data on crime, traffic, accidents, firearm registration, correctional facility, population, fire, and court activities.

The Department of Public Safety reported 293 Part I offenses in FY2017. Part I offenses include eight crimes such as murder and non-negligent homicide, rape (legacy & revised), robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, motor vehicle theft, larceny-theft, and arson. The most crimes committed during FY2017 were burglary followed by larceny and assault (1st and 2nd).

In FY2017, DPS reported 1,488 Part II offenses. Part II offenses are other assaults, forgery and counterfeiting, fraud, embezzlement, stolen property (buying, receiving, possessing), vandalism, weapons (carrying, possessing, etc.), drug abuse violations, gambling, offenses against the family and children, driving under the influence, liquor laws, drunkenness, disorderly conduct, vagrancy, all other offenses, suspicion, curfew and loitering laws (person under age 18), and runaways (person under age 18).

Part one offenses that were committed by juveniles in FY2017 has decreased by 24.8 percent. Part two offenses also dropped by 40.2 percent in FY2017. Two leading offenses for Part one and Part two offenses were burglary and disorderly conduct respectively.

In FY2016, traffic accidents dropped by 8.7 percent. There were 685 traffic accidents reported in FY2017. A total of 72 people suffered injuries in these accidents and 5 fatalities were reported. A total of 160 firearms were registered in FY2017 a drop of 16% from FY2016. The Tafuna Correctional Facility reported 197 inmates in FY2017 compared to 183 in 2016. Average inmate population in FY2017 was 196 compared to 183 in FY2016. For FY2017, the majority of inmates incarcerated are Samoa Citizens with 41.6%. Other inmates are U.S. Nationals with 51.8 percent, U.S. Citizens with 4.1 percent, Tonga with 0.5% and Asians with 2.0%.

In 2017, there were 133 fires reported. A breakdown of these fires reported 80 residential, 52 commercial, and 1 industrial.

The High Court reported 337 cases were filed in FY2017. There were 813 pending cases from FY2016 which were carried forward to FY2017. Only 1,061 cases were completed and disposed in FY2017.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 4.1. PART 1 AND PART 2 OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE: FY2007 TO FY2017

Offenses	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	1,781	1,794	1,777	1,824	1,878	1,863	1,563	1,654	2,267	1,953	1,762
Part one	293	282	270	269	351	322	251	279	448	423	387
Arson	2	-	3	1	4	3	2	3	4	4	4
Assault (1st & 2nd)	43	41	37	43	57	49	44	56	87	73	68
Burglary	132	149	116	84	153	155	123	128	250	207	197
Criminal homicide	1	3	4	3	3	2	5	5	2	3	1
Forcible rape	9	7	12	21	18	13	8	10	20	32	22
Larceny	91	79	97	115	114	99	65	71	79	88	86
Motor vehicle theft	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	9	4
Robbery	15	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	7	5
Part two	1,488	1,512	1,507	1,555	1,527	1,541	1,312	1,375	1,819	1,530	1,375
Disorderly conduct	435	444	477	494	422	456	325	310	439	390	316
D.U.I.	63	76	79	139	128	149	206	219	238	165	242
Embezzlement	1	3	2	3	2	3	9	1	5	6	3
Family and children	42	32	20	17	19	9	11	20	49	40	30
Forgery/wCounterfeit	7	3	3	8	2	2	3	4	5	1	5
Gambling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Narcotics	32	13	37	31	18	18	22	28	24	12	21
Property damage/vandalism	100	79	79	120	160	160	137	138	191	186	135
Runaways	2	2	20	9	7	23	12	17	28	17	15
Sex offenses	16	17	15	14	19	24	10	17	17	11	14
Truancy	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	3
Weapons	11	5	6	3	7	6	6	7	7	6	7
All other offenses	778	836	769	716	741	690	570	612	813	694	583

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 4.2. PART 1 AND PART 2 JUVENILE OFFENSES BY TYPE OF OFFENSE: FY2007 TO FY2017

Offenses	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	97	129	141	152	197	205	164	162	242	289	130
Part One	42	37	31	39	52	57	55	54	62	106	41
Arson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Assault	13	11	12	21	23	28	22	14	9	21	13
Auto theft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Burglary	20	23	14	10	18	21	24	27	38	43	16
Larceny	6	3	5	7	10	8	8	9	11	29	9
Murder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Rape	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	9	3
Robbery	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-
Part Two	55	92	110	113	145	148	109	108	180	183	89
Disorderly conduct	15	31	31	51	65	61	45	27	23	36	23
Drugs	4	1	4	2	-	2	-	1	-	6	2
Offense A/Family	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Property damage	6	6	5	8	13	9	6	11	19	31	14
Runaways	2	2	20	9	7	23	12	17	32	28	15
Sexual Offense	1	1	-	4	5	2	-	5	5	3	2
Truancy	1	2	-	1	2		1	2	5	4	3
Weapons	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-
Others	25	48	50	38	53	51	43	45	95	74	30

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 4.3. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: FY2007 TO FY 2017

Year	Total Accidents	Persons Injured	Fatalities
2017	685	72	5
2016	750	106	1
2015	739	89	2
2014	765	79	1
2013	709	75	1
2012	705	114	2
2011	678	70	1
2010	711	79	5
2009	803	134	3
2008	619	208	1
2007	729	142	1

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

Table 4.4. REGISTERED FIREARMS BY TYPE: FY2007 TO FY2017

Type	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	160	192	153	164	172	135	146	144	147	126	160
Shot Guns	79	92	79	81	87	69	68	75	77	65	79
Pistols	11	32	8	13	10	9	13	12	12	11	17
Rifles (22 Cal)	70	68	66	70	75	57	65	57	58	50	64

NOTE: Shot guns include 12, 16 and 20 gauge models, pistols include 22, 38, and 45 caliber models. Pistols are only used for police work.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 4.5. INMATE POPULATION BY MONTH, TAFUNA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY: FY2007 TO FY2017

Monthly	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Average Population	196	183	197	209	203	172	176	190	173	153	166
October	191	182	199	194	219	174	182	182	178	160	165
November	190	187	196	193	221	176	181	181	180	157	162
December	196	185	189	195	212	181	181	181	192	163	171
January	187	186	203	222	182	176	186	188	157	154	160
February	197	184	196	230	188	172	177	187	156	152	161
March	199	177	198	219	198	179	169	188	165	151	168
April	204	182	203	220	200	168	167	204	170	159	175
May	198	182	202	215	193	171	168	205	180	155	171
June	197	186	192	210	194	171	179	198	175	154	160
July	196	186	188	201	203	165	175	188	170	146	170
August	197	181	195	203	215	171	173	185	175	139	161
September	194	182	197	201	214	160	174	188	183	149	164

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Tafuna Correctional Facility

Table 4.6. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY: FY2007 TO FY2017

Year	Total	US National	Samoan	Tongan	Others
2017	197	102	81	1	13
2016	183	81	94	2	6
2015	196	101	84	2	9
2014	208	98	91	2	17
2013	212	105	85	7	15
2012	172	85	66	8	13
2011	176	79	74	7	16
2010	218	93	105	2	18
2009	218	100	101	2	15
2008	120	49	58	1	12
2007	202	84	100	3	15

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Records Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 4.6A. INMATE POPULATION BY NATIONALITY AND GENDER: FY2017

	Population	U.S. Citizen	U.S. National	Samoan	Tongan	Asian
Total	197	8	102	82	1	4
Male	189	7	97	80	1	4
Female	8	1	5	2	-	-
Percent	100	4.1	51.8	41.6	0.5	2.0

Source: Department of Public Safety, Territorial Correctional Facility.

Table 4.7. FIRES BY TYPE: FY2007 TO FY2017

Type	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	133	85	112	100	88	112	81	79	104	109	98
Residential	80	74	98	90	65	92	67	66	82	80	70
Major	15	19	13	10	19	14	20	22	31	50	60
Minor	65	55	85	80	46	78	47	44	51	30	10
Commercial	52	6	7	7	10	8	8	7	10	9	10
Major	12	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	8	3	5
Minor	40	4	6	5	7	6	6	5	2	6	5
Industrial	1	5	7	3	13	12	6	6	12	20	18
Major	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	6	3	8
Minor	-	3	6	2	10	10	5	4	6	17	10

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Fire Department.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 4.8. HIGH COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2007 TO 2017

	Total	Appellate	Criminal	Juvenile	Relinquishment proceedings	Civil action	Land	Matai (Chief) title	Divorce	Probate
2017										
Cases filed	337	11	101			57	17	7	89	55
Cases disposed	1,061	8	102			353	160	74	186	178
Pending from 2016	813	11	58			140	161	11	58	374
2016										
Cases filed	295	6	66	-	-	79	27	3	80	34
Cases disposed	302	2	70	-	-	101	20	16	65	28
Pending from 2015	1,537	8	59	-	-	436	304	78	155	497
2015										
Cases filed	256	6	66	-	-	66	32	12	43	31
Cases disposed	462	5	122	-	-	187	24	6	92	26
Pending from 2014	1,743	7	115	-	-	557	296	72	204	492
2014										
Cases filed	317	14	88	-	-	94	28	8	63	22
Cases disposed	540	17	180	-	-	58	4	4	271	6
Pending from 2013	1,966	10	207	-	-	521	272	68	412	476
2013										
Cases filed	425	8	227	-	-	53	27	3	61	46
Cases disposed	494	15	178	-	-	139	8	14	34	106
Pending from 2012	2,035	17	158	-	-	607	253	79	385	536
2012										
Cases filed	352	16	155	-	-	54	29	8	52	38
Cases disposed	568	28	80	-	-	386	3	-	58	13
Pending from 2011	2,609	29	83	214	144	939	227	71	391	511
2011										
Cases filed	357	12	93	-	-	91	25	5	70	61
Cases disposed	589	12	59	2	15	245	197	2	44	13
Pending from 2010	2,841	29	49	216	159	1,093	399	68	365	463
2010										
Cases filed	362	20	107	-	-	94	28	8	60	45
Cases disposed	358	3	104	72	40	56	3	4	51	25
Pending from 2009	2,837	12	46	288	199	1,055	374	64	356	443
2009										
Cases filed	593	12	145	158	68	80	16	4	59	51
Cases disposed	372	14	115	82	59	32	9	2	45	14
Pending from 2008	2,616	14	16	212	190	1,007	367	62	342	406
2008										
Cases filed	442	17	76	33	78	91	26	6	63	52
Cases disposed	1,861	16	377	202	687	123	17	6	75	358
Pending from 2007	4,035	13	317	381	799	1,039	358	62	354	712
2007										
Cases filed	482	12	139	26	65	107	28	6	63	36
Cases disposed	597	14	135	120	68	56	103	32	64	5
Pending from 2006	4,150	15	313	475	802	988	433	88	355	681

Note: Pending cases from 2012 going forward reflects the exclusion of pending cases for Juvenile and Relinquishment Proceedings.

These pending cases are no longer available and are reported in the Family, Drug and Alcohol Division (FDA) tables.

Cases in bold closed in 2017 and cases closed from previous years that were omitted from previous reports of closed ones.

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 4.9. HIGH COURT CASES FILED: 2010 TO 2017

Type of Case	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	337	295	256	317	425	352	357	362
Appellate	11	6	6	14	8	16	12	20
Criminal	101	66	66	88	227	155	93	107
Civil action	57	79	66	94	53	54	91	94
Land	17	27	32	28	27	29	25	28
Matai (chief) title	7	3	12	8	3	8	5	8
Divorce	89	80	43	63	61	52	70	60
Probate	55	34	31	22	46	38	61	45

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 4.10. FAMILY, DRUG AND ALCOHOL CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2009 TO 2017

	Total	Criminal	Juvenile Delinquent	Juvenile	Juvenile Guardianship	Juvenile Relinquishments	Divorce	Civil Action	Protection Orders	Adult Guardianship
2017										
Cases filed	344	101	116	44	14	50	-	6	12	1
Cases disposed	654	115	303	105	38	73	3	4	12	1
Pending from 2016	142	20	57	28	16	18	1	2	-	-
2016										
Cases filed	351	37	129	83	28	60	4	4	5	1
Cases disposed	360	18	175	80	27	49	4	4	3	-
Pending from 2015	452	34	244	89	40	41	4	-	-	-
2015										
Cases filed	369	10	195	82	27	49	5	1	-	-
Cases disposed	320	5	169	66	15	63	1	1	-	-
Pending from 2014	403	29	218	73	28	55	-	-	-	-
2014										
Cases filed	359	24	192	57	16	69	1	-	-	-
Cases disposed	441	17	198	84	34	107	1	-	-	-
Pending from 2013	206	16	55	44	53	38	-	-	-	-
2013										
Cases filed	425	20	231	92	23	58				1
Cases disposed	362	12	223	68	8	49	1	-	-	1
Pending from 2012	143	8	47	20	38	29	-	1	-	-
2012										
Cases filed	455	15	292	68	26	53	-	1	-	-
Cases disposed	358	7	247	50	6	44	-	-	4	-
Pending from 2011	46	-	2	2	18	20	-	-	4	-
2011										
Cases filed	408	36	212	69	42	46	-	-	1	2
Cases disposed	386	21	210	51	22	72	-	4	4	2
Pending from 2010	125	34	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
2010										
Cases filed	357	41	-	316	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cases disposed	291	27	-	263	-	-	-	1	-	-
Pending from 2009	59	20	-	2	-	-	28	9		
2009										
Cases filed	13	7	-	1	-	-	3	2	-	-
Cases disposed	8	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Pending from 2008	54	19	-	1	-	-	26	8	-	-

Note: Cases in boldface denotes corrections made on the 2012 and 2013 data received from the High Court.

URESA matters are reflected in the District Court Statistics and have been removed from the Family, Drug and Alcohol Division.

Cases in red denotes those that were closed in 2017, and cases closed from previous years that were omitted from previous reports of closed cases.

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Family, Drug, and Alcohol Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 4.11. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2007 TO 2017

Type of Case	2017		2016		2015		2014		2013	
	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed
Total	13,414	10,886	5,487	4,424	6,750	5,742	11,722	10,204	10,115	9,206
Criminal	746	666	618	506	632	515	830	673	999	965
Civil action	6	17	14	9	23	17	37	4	12	5
Traffic	12,123	9,825	4,556	3,696	5,711	4,729	10,460	9,298	8,842	8,119
Small claims	229	96	160	95	177	276	201	74	140	16
Adoption	59	66	47	38	72	74	68	79	51	51
Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	23	18	14	8	37	55	40	1	29	11
Public health	92	82	78	72	70	50	81	72	42	39
Miscellaneous	136	116	-	-	28	26	5	3	-	-

Continued below

Table 4.11. DISTRICT COURT CASES FILED AND DISPOSED BY TYPE: 2007 TO 2017 (continued)

Type of Case	2011		2010		2009		2008		2007	
	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed	Filed	Disposed
Total	12,353	11,463	8,505	7,912	11,696	11,210	9,811	9,464	7,269	7,604
Criminal	750	669	679	704	778	831	672	574	677	565
Civil action	13	10	10	18	30	28	2	6	6	5
Traffic	11,317	10,580	7,538	6,949	10,531	9,931	8,751	8,522	6,111	6,631
Small claims	87	87	112	54	78	79	119	82	243	123
Adoption	36	29	18	49	25	6	67	71	62	77
Uniform reciprocal enforcement & support act	41	1	-	1	19	127	16	34	17	-
Public health	61	53	122	115	216	181	181	167	141	163
Miscellaneous	48	34	26	22	19	27	3	8	12	40

Note: Totals in boldface denotes corrections made on the 2012 data received from the High Court.

Miscellaneous denotes EPA, Boating, and Marine Wildlife citations.

SOURCE: High Court of American Samoa, Clerk's Office.

Section Five

CLIMATE

This section presents climate data for American Samoa.

American Samoa has a tropical maritime climate with abundant rain and warm, humid days and nights. The average temperature in 2017 was recorded at 82.2 degrees Fahrenheit. Throughout the past ten years, average temperature remained between 81.2 and 83.3 degrees. A total of 133.57 inches of rainfall was recorded in 2017. The month of May recorded the most rain with 23.23 inches and July recorded the lowest rainfall with 4.66 inches.

The two main seasons in Samoa are those of wet and dry, sometimes referred to as 'summer' and 'winter'. However, these are actually relative terms as it still rains quite a bit during the dry season. In addition, the south coast receives, on an annual basis, approximately twice as much rain as the north coast.

Summer or wet season is also cyclone season and runs from November through April. Winds tend to be either calm or mainly out of the north. Although heavy rain, showers and long rainy periods can occur any month of the year, torrential downpours are most common and humidity is at its peak during the summer months.

Winter or dry season is also Trade Wind season and runs May through October. The Trade Winds are mainly south-easterly but can turn to a more easterly direction at times. During the winter months the Trade Winds tend to blow rather incessantly and can range from anywhere from mild to rather strong at times. However, the Trade Winds can also blow during any month of the year, not just the winter months, or they might unexpectedly stop blowing in the middle of the Trade Wind season, often for days at a time.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 5.1. METEOROLOGICAL DATA FOR AMERICAN SAMOA BY MONTH: 2017

Month	Average temperatures, degrees (fahrenheit)		Monthly	Precipitation, inches (water equivalent)			Extreme temperatures, degrees, (fahrenheit)		Wind speed, mph
	Mean Daily			Total	Greatest in 24 hours	Date of occurrence	Record		Ave- rage
	maxi- mum	mini- mum					Hi	Low	
Annual	86.0	76.6		133.57			92	72	10.1
January	87.2	76.9		9.57	10.34	30-31	90	77	6.2
February	87.5	77.0		18.36	9.01	07-08	90	74	7.7
March	87.7	77.0		5.50	6.48	12	92	75	7.2
April	87.1	76.7		8.14	10.79	04-05	91	75	6.9
May	85.8	76.7		23.23	11.35	10-11	89	72	12.8
June	84.8	76.6		5.01	7.09	21-22	89	73	11.8
July	83.9	75.9		4.66	8.65	03-04	88	72	13.1
August	84.1	75.8		7.78	6.18	19-20	89	75	15.0
September	85.1	76.2		6.26	10.28	22-23	89	74	12.9
October	85.7	76.6		20.11	8.62	18-19	88	72	11.7
November	86.3	76.8		12.89	7.76	23-24	90	74	8.5
December	86.9	76.9		12.06	8.97	09-10	90	75	7.1

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 5.2. CLIMATIC NORMALS AND MEANS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2017

Month	Mean sky cover, sunrise to sunset (tenths)	Mean number of days, sunrise to sunset				
		Clear	Partly cloudy	Cloudy	Preci- pitation .01 or more	Number of days Thunder- storm
Annual	6.1	13.6	148.1	200.8	249.5	28.8
January	6.6	0.5	9.7	20.8	23.9	3
February	6.6	0.5	9.4	18.5	21.4	2.9
March	6.2	1	11.8	18.6	23.8	3.2
April	6.2	1	12	17.1	22.1	3.5
May	6.1	0.9	13.5	16.7	20.1	2.8
June	5.7	1.6	13.9	14.6	18.4	1.2
July	5.7	1.6	14.6	14.2	19.3	0.6
August	5.6	1.8	15.1	13.6	17.8	0.6
September	5.5	1.8	14	13.5	17.9	1.2
October	6.1	1.1	13.1	16.2	20.9	2.5
November	6.3	0.7	10.9	17.9	20.8	3.7
December	6.4	1.1	10.1	19.1	23.1	3.6

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 5.3. AVERAGE TEMPERATURES FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2007 TO 2017
(Degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Annual Average	82.2	82.5	81.5	81.7	82.0	81.4	81.2	82.4	82.4	82.7	83.3
January	83.8	83.9	82.5	81.7	81.7	81.7	80.9	85.0	85.0	83.4	83.2
February	82	85.3	83.3	83.2	82.8	81.6	80.2	83.9	85.4	84.2	83.6
March	84	83.6	83.2	82.8	82.6	81.3	81.8	85.7	85.2	83.5	83.5
April	83.1	82.1	82.5	81.7	83.1	81.1	82.4	82.9	85.4	83.3	84.2
May	82.2	82.0	81.2	81.7	82.9	80.8	81.3	82.7	82.0	82.6	82.5
June	81.3	81.6	80.5	80.9	81.8	80.7	81.2	81.5	81.1	81.1	83.5
July	80.6	80.4	79.6	79.3	80.6	79.9	81.7	81.1	80.6	80.6	82.9
August	80.9	81.3	79.0	80.0	80.6	80.5	80.1	80.4	79.7	81.8	83.2
September	82.2	81.6	80.4	82.1	81.4	81.5	81.3	80.9	80.3	81.3	83.0
October	81.4	83.5	80.3	83.3	81.8	82.4	81.5	81.5	81.2	82.8	83.1
November	82.4	82.3	82.8	81.5	82.2	83.0	80.8	81.0	81.3	83.2	83.7
December	82.4	82.9	82.3	82.3	82.8	82.1	81.7	81.8	81.4	84.6	83.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center,
Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 5.4. RAINFALL (INCHES): 2007 TO 2017

Rainfall	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	133.57	112.97	151.07	125.91	129.44	124.01	117.23	130.24	139.28	129.64	145.19
January	9.57	4.44	26.87	19.54	18.27	8.14	25.72	28.31	11.34	22.15	21.01
February	18.36	6.49	12.22	11.65	10.48	11.76	13.39	15.83	7.62	4.90	10.35
March	5.50	10.76	6.86	6.95	9.97	14.00	5.77	4.99	9.99	10.08	20.31
April	8.14	30.87	14.35	14.29	13.52	8.41	4.01	10.33	9.28	12.89	4.66
May	23.23	9.89	16.59	7.84	6.35	12.15	3.69	6.61	19.17	19.83	17.34
June	5.01	3.88	9.07	8.22	11.76	6.13	7.01	5.05	3.65	12.00	3.44
July	4.66	4.48	3.99	18.48	8.48	5.84	2.31	8.30	9.96	4.46	5.67
August	7.78	4.49	6.75	3.22	18.14	3.19	3.85	4.32	10.41	3.59	4.74
September	6.26	5.45	1.20	2.60	8.14	12.74	13.21	9.68	6.28	6.13	17.02
October	20.11	5.12	8.30	2.68	5.71	4.99	12.67	15.33	7.53	3.23	16.18
November	12.89	12.86	21.34	13.76	5.91	18.35	15.91	9.15	16.65	11.87	14.61
December	12.06	14.24	23.53	16.68	12.71	18.31	9.69	12.34	27.40	18.51	9.86

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric, National Climatic Data Center;
Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 5.5. COOLING DEGREE DAYS FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2007 TO 2017

(Base 65 degrees, fahrenheit)

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	6,364	6,521	6,100	6,186	6,301	6,078	6,023	6,410	6,413	6,565	6,768
January	589	594	552	525	526	527	500	624	625	578	573
February	485	596	520	517	503	487	432	535	578	565	527
March	597	586	573	559	555	510	525	647	631	578	583
April	550	521	533	506	547	490	527	542	619	557	583
May	541	535	510	525	564	499	515	557	534	554	548
June	498	508	472	486	512	475	496	500	489	489	561
July	493	484	462	452	491	469	527	506	492	493	561
August	500	517	442	471	493	488	476	486	464	529	571
September	521	507	469	520	500	502	495	485	465	494	544
October	516	585	485	578	528	548	521	517	507	559	569
November	529	526	541	504	522	544	485	485	495	553	564
December	545	562	541	543	560	539	524	526	514	616	584

Note: A cooling degree day is a unit used to relate the day's temperature to the energy demands of air conditioning. Cooling degree days are calculated by subtracting 65 from a day's average temperature. For example, if the day's high is 90°F and the day's low is 70°F, the day's average is 80°F.

Eighty minus 65 is 15 cooling degree days. Cooling degree days can be used to compare the current summer to past summers. It can also be used to compare the heat in one part of the country with another.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center; Local Climatological Data, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

Section Six

**LAND USE/REGISTRATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, AND
BUILDING PERMITS**

This section presents statistics on land use, land ownership registration and tenure, housing characteristics, building permits, type and value of construction activities.

American Samoa has a total land area of 48,767 acres and about two-thirds of the land is steeply sloping and virtually inaccessible. Land registration at the Office of the Territorial Registrar added another 19 acres of land in 2017, which increases the registered acres of land to approximately 7,930. Land ownership registration is categorized into five titles. Communal land holds 26.9 percent, individually-owned holds 25.8 percent, government-owned holds 20.8 percent, freehold land holds 13.5 percent and church-owned holds 13.0 percent.

In the 2010 Census, American Samoa registered 10,963 housing units. Of the 10,963 housing units, 88 percent were occupied and 12 percent (1,275) were vacant. Of the 9,688 occupied housing units, 73 percent were owner-occupied and 27 percent were renter-occupied. In the Tualauta County, Tafuna village had the highest number of occupants per room in both owner-occupied and renter-occupied units.

Approximately 55 percent of the 10,963 housing units were located in the Maoputasi and Tualauta counties. Furthermore, these two counties absorbed most of the growth: a combined 68 percent of the rental market. Housing units are characterized as single detached units, attached units, 2 houses, 3 or more houses. This is unique to American Samoa where about 8 percent of households live in two or more houses. Those living in apartment housing although small but are on the rise as 7 percent of households live in building with two or more housing units. Those living in single detached houses have increased slightly from 78 percent in 2000 to 79 percent in 2010.

The number of building permits issued dropped to 404 in 2017. Permits issued for new structures also decreased to 97 in 2017. Permits for extension, repair and alteration also dropped in 2017 with 247 permits issued. The estimated value of construction went up to \$10.9 million in 2017.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

TABLE 6.1. LAND OWNERSHIP REGISTRATION: 2007 TO 2017

Designation	Acres										
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	7,930	7,911	7,902	7,896	7,888	7,875	7,863	7,862	7,794	7,746	7,705
Freehold	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,072	1,018	1,018	1,018
Government-owned	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651	1,651
Church	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,030	1,028	1,018	1,013
Individually-owned	2,042	2,042	2,035	2,030	2,029	2,027	2,016	2,015	2,006	1,971	1,962
Communal or native	2,134	2,115	2,113	2,113	2,106	2,095	2,094	2,093	2,091	2,088	2,061
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Freehold	13.5	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.6	13.1	13.1	13.2
Government-owned	20.8	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.2	21.3	21.4
Church	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.1	13.1
Individually-owned	25.8	25.8	25.8	25.7	25.7	25.7	25.6	25.6	25.7	25.4	25.5
Communal or native	26.9	26.7	26.7	26.8	26.7	26.6	26.6	26.6	26.8	27.0	26.7

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Office of the Territorial Registrar

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 6.2. HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, AND DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Housing Units			Rental			Average household size		
	Total	Occu- pied	Vacant	vacancy rate (%)	Owner- occupied	Renter- occupied	Occupied units	Owner units	Renter units
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	10,963	9,688	1,275	4.1	7,106	2,582	5.6	6.0	4.5
Eastern District	4,490	3,982	508	2.8	2,898	1,084	5.6	6.0	4.5
Manu'a District	376	282	94	4.0	258	24	4.1	4.1	3.9
Swains Island	7	6	1	-	4	2	2.8	3.8	1.0
Western District	6,090	5,418	672	5.0	3,946	1,472	5.7	6.1	4.5
COUNTIES									
Ituau	936	818	118	2.2	559	259	5.5	6.1	4.3
Ma'oputasi	1,999	1,782	217	3.1	1,250	532	5.5	6.0	4.4
Sa'ole	466	406	60	1.6	289	117	5.4	5.7	4.4
Sua	595	543	52	7.4	456	87	6.0	6.2	4.9
Vaifanua	494	433	61	-	344	89	5.9	6.0	5.3
Faleasao	40	38	2	-	34	4	4.3	4.2	5.0
Fitiuta	70	66	4	33.3	64	2	4.1	4.1	4.5
Ofu	103	55	48	-	49	6	3.2	3.3	2.5
Olosega	79	45	34	-	41	4	3.9	4.0	3.0
Ta'u	84	78	6	-	70	8	4.6	4.6	4.6
Swains Island	7	6	1	-	4	2	2.8	3.8	1.0
Lealataua	1,038	875	163	3.6	743	132	5.8	6.0	4.6
Leasina	336	297	39	-	255	42	6.1	6.2	5.1
Tualatai	636	589	47	3.9	520	69	6.0	6.1	4.9
Tualauta	4,080	3,657	423	5.4	2,428	1,229	5.6	6.1	4.5

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 6.3. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	1-unit, detached	1-unit, attached	2 houses	3 or more houses	2 units	3 or 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 19 units	Others
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	9,688	7,688	604	605	150	206	218	108	35	74
Eastern District	3,982	3,127	273	250	53	89	93	61	5	31
Manu'a District	282	202	35	34	9	1	-	-	-	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	5,418	4,353	296	321	88	116	125	47	30	42
COUNTIES										
Ituau	818	647	60	54	14	11	12	13	-	7
Ma'oputasi	1,782	1,389	110	91	19	75	60	30	4	4
Sa'ole	406	297	40	30	6	-	14	12	-	7
Sua	543	449	36	39	6	2	6	-	-	5
Vaifanua	433	345	27	36	8	1	1	6	1	8
Faleasao	38	15	3	17	3	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta	66	42	14	8	2	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu	55	45	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega	45	38	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	62	2	8	4	1	-	-	-	1
Swains Island	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lealataua	875	729	41	58	16	4	4	5	-	18
Leasina	297	256	12	20	5	1	2	1	-	-
Tualatai	589	502	31	41	13	1	-	-	-	1
Tualauta	3,657	2,866	212	202	54	110	119	41	30	23

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Aasu	76	27	19	30
Afao	30	12	8	10
Afono	75	27	20	28
Agugulu	9	4	1	4
Alao	85	39	16	30
Alega	12	9	3	-
Alofau	127	68	30	29
Amaluia	30	12	3	15
Amanave	47	13	6	28
Amaua	22	14	4	4
Amouli	170	72	33	65
Anua	5	5	-	-
Aoa	148	46	36	66
Aoloau	106	44	21	41
Asili	33	12	3	18
Atu'u	49	19	11	19
Aua	342	156	73	113
Auasi	16	7	4	5
Auma	38	15	10	13
Aumi	28	9	7	12
Aunu'u	76	35	18	23
Auto	49	24	16	9
Avaio	11	10	-	1
Faga'alu	169	104	27	38
Faga'itua	64	30	20	14
Fagali'i	39	12	4	23
Fagamalo	7	3	2	2
Faganeanea	26	12	4	10
Fagasa	137	68	33	36
Fagatogo	332	182	57	93
Failolo	18	6	3	9
Faleasao	38	22	7	9
Falenui	322	134	67	121
Fatumafuti	19	9	1	9
Futiga	109	47	23	39
Ili'ili	590	314	116	160
Lauli'i	142	62	27	53
Leloaloa	83	39	16	28
Leone	350	195	69	86
Leusoali'i	31	17	5	9

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 6.4. AVERAGE NUMBER OF OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Villages	Occupied Housing Units	1.00 or less	1.01 to 1.50	1.51 or more
Luma	36	23	9	4
Maia	35	15	6	14
Malaeimi	206	84	37	85
Malaeloa/A	115	47	22	46
Malaeloa/I	90	37	16	37
Maloata	2	2	-	-
Mapusagafou	193	81	44	68
Masausi	28	12	5	11
Masefau	72	28	18	26
Matu'u	68	30	18	20
Mesepa	81	40	16	25
Nua	22	9	6	7
Nu'uuli	694	343	133	218
Ofu	55	43	6	6
Olosega	44	30	7	7
Onenoa	24	11	-	13
Pagai	18	5	7	6
Pago Pago	625	291	121	213
Pava'ia'i	388	147	80	161
Poloa	35	14	8	13
Puapua	165	74	26	65
Sa'ilele	13	6	1	6
Satala	49	21	6	22
Se'etaga	43	9	14	20
Sili	1	1	-	-
Si'ufaga	42	28	7	7
Swains	6	4	-	2
Tafuna	1,428	750	254	424
Taputimu	146	59	33	54
Tula	76	40	19	17
Utulei	109	53	29	27
Utumea East	12	9	2	1
Utumea West	7	3	1	3
Utusia	14	8	2	4
Vailoatai	244	92	54	98
Vaitogi	342	148	66	128
Vatia	100	48	19	33

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 6.5. ROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms	8 rooms	9 or more rooms	Median rooms
DISTRICTS											
American Samoa	9,688	582	707	1,394	2,199	1,982	1,241	703	366	514	4.5
Eastern District	3,982	192	282	567	867	840	548	301	159	226	4.6
Manu'a District	282	16	24	54	70	64	34	14	3	3	4.2
Swains Island	6	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1.3
Western District	5,418	370	400	773	1,261	1,078	659	388	204	285	4.4
COUNTIES											
Ituau	818	32	63	110	182	162	123	59	38	49	4.6
Ma'oputasi	1,782	86	132	246	384	360	232	142	76	124	4.6
Sa'ole	406	15	26	69	95	89	58	32	7	15	4.5
Sua	543	25	28	74	113	127	82	40	28	26	4.7
Vaifanua	433	34	33	68	93	102	53	28	10	12	4.4
Faleasao	38	4	3	5	8	15	0	2	0	1	4.4
Fitiuta	66	7	8	22	17	5	3	1	2	1	3.3
Ofu	55	3	8	6	14	13	8	3	0	0	4.3
Olosega	45	1	3	9	10	16	5	1	0	0	4.5
Ta'u	78	1	2	12	21	15	18	7	1	1	4.7
Swains Island	6	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.3
Lealataua	875	98	60	106	167	155	127	67	37	58	4.5
Leasina	297	22	22	38	67	65	37	25	9	12	4.5
Tualatai	589	45	57	82	130	104	80	43	15	33	4.4
Tualauta	3,657	205	261	547	897	754	415	253	143	182	4.4

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 6.6. BEDROOMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	No bedrooms	1 bedroom	2 bedrooms	3 bedrooms	4 bedrooms	5 or more bedrooms
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	9,688	684	1,164	2,651	2,721	1,391	1,077
Eastern District	3,982	235	512	1,058	1,117	583	477
Manu'a District	282	17	41	92	76	38	18
Swains Island	6	4	1	1	-	-	-
Western District	5,418	428	610	1,500	1,528	770	582
COUNTIES							
Ituau	818	42	121	218	221	105	111
Ma'oputasi	1,782	109	226	461	468	283	235
Sa'ole	406	15	53	122	122	64	30
Sua	543	31	55	128	187	81	61
Vaifanua	433	38	57	129	119	50	40
Faleasao	38	4	3	10	12	6	3
Fitiuta	66	7	11	22	14	6	6
Ofu	55	3	12	18	15	6	1
Olosega	45	2	8	16	13	5	1
Ta'u	78	1	7	26	22	15	7
Swains Island	6	4	1	1	-	-	-
Lealataua	875	105	97	192	235	138	108
Leasina	297	30	28	89	75	44	31
Tualatai	589	53	77	154	148	91	66
Tualauta	3,657	240	408	1,065	1,070	497	377

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

TABLE 6.7. PERSONS PER ROOM BY DISTRICT: 2010

Persons per room	2010			
	Total	Eastern	Western	Manu'a Swains
Total Occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Owner occupied units	7,106	2,898	3,946	262
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less	14.3	13.9	13.5	30.2
0.51 to 1.00	29.9	31.3	28.7	32.4
1.01 to 1.50	21.1	21.6	21.0	17.6
1.51 to 2.00	16.0	16.5	15.9	11.8
2.01 or more	18.8	16.7	21.0	8.0
Renter occupied units	2,582	1,084	1,472	26
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0.50 or less	25.2	25.4	25.3	15.4
0.51 to 1.00	30.7	30.3	30.6	57.7
1.01 to 1.50	16.1	17.0	15.7	3.8
1.51 to 2.00	13.0	12.6	13.3	7.7
2.01 or more	15.0	14.8	15.1	15.4

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 6.8. Year Structure Built by District and County, American Samoa: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	2009 to March 2010	2000 to 2008	1990 to 1999	1980 to 1989	1970 to 1979	1960 to 1969	1950 to 1959	1940 to 1949	1939 or earlier
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	9,688	432	2,255	2,866	2,117	959	777	137	69	76
Eastern District	3,982	171	833	1,068	806	467	449	81	44	63
Manu'a District	282	3	29	68	123	31	24	3	1	-
Swains Island	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Western District	5,418	258	1,392	1,729	1,185	461	304	53	24	12
COUNTIES										
Ituau	818	34	178	248	169	72	81	20	12	4
Ma'oputasi	1,782	77	357	429	374	235	220	34	19	37
Sa'ole	406	18	80	103	90	47	55	7	2	4
Sua	543	15	132	148	83	75	51	15	7	17
Vaifanua	433	27	86	140	90	38	42	5	4	1
Faleasao	38	1	2	10	24	-	-	-	1	-
Fitiuta	66	-	9	10	34	6	6	1	-	-
Ofu	55	2	8	10	12	14	7	2	-	-
Olosega	45	-	5	12	17	5	6	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	-	5	26	36	6	5	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	875	80	167	236	171	88	94	20	12	7
Leasina	297	10	76	99	66	25	17	4	-	-
Tualatai	589	19	148	170	110	65	63	8	4	2
Tualauta	3,657	149	1,001	1,224	838	283	130	21	8	3

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

TABLE 6.9. SOURCE OF WATER AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL: 2010

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Water supply				
Public system only	84.0	73.5	93.2	56.3
Public system and catchment	4.5	6.3	1.7	30.6
Village water system only	9.9	17.8	4.2	9.7
Individual well	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.0
Catchment, tanks, or drums only	0.5	0.4	0.4	3.5
Some other source	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.0
With public sewer	45.8	50.3	44.9	2.1
Septic tank or cesspool	39.7	33.3	42.0	86.1
Other means	14.5	16.4	13.1	11.8

Source: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

Table 6.10. BATHING AND TOILET FACILITIES: 2010

Subject	Total	Districts		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/Swains
Total Occupied units	9,688	3,982	5,418	288
Bathing facilities				
With bathtub or shower in unit	3,694	1,550	2,047	97
With bathtub or shower in building, not in unit	3,522	1,426	1,966	130
With bathtub or shower outside building	2,199	894	1,252	53
No bathtub or shower	273	112	153	8
Toilet facilities				
Flush toilet	9,565	3,930	5,353	282
In unit	3,812	1,587	2,122	103
In building, not in unit	3,529	1,429	1,975	125
Outside building	2,224	914	1,256	54
No flush toilet	123	52	65	6
Outhouse or privy	53	18	29	6
Other or none	70	34	36	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	2,605	1,072	1,465	68

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 6.11. TYPE OF LAND USE AND BUILDING PERMITS BY MONTH: 2017

Month	Total	New Structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	American Samoa Government projects	Other permits	Renewal permits
Total	404	97	247	7	27	26
January	39	10	25	2	0	2
February	20	2	12	4	0	2
March	38	8	26	-	0	4
April	31	11	15	-	5	-
May	38	12	22	-	4	-
June	37	8	23	-	0	6
July	33	5	23	-	2	3
August	41	12	21	-	6	2
September	35	4	28	-	3	-
October	41	5	29	-	6	1
November	30	13	12	-	1	4
December	21	7	11	1	0	2

NOTE: New structure includes any new building, Samoan guest fale, or fale and shack.

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 6.12. NUMBER AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF BUILDING PERMITS: 2007 TO 2017

Year	Number permits issued	New structure	Extension, repair, and alteration	Estimated total value, (\$1,000)
2017	409	97	247	10,871
2016	547	144	403	15,419
2015	462	108	329	12,302
2014	641	200	239	16,140
2013	683	150	421	16,210
2012	692	135	199	28,000
2011	711	132	220	36,000
2010	1,041	243	431	70,000
2009	838	133	362	40,000
2008	651	111	206	38,000
2007	578	118	155	34,500
2006	692	158	212	26,500

SOURCE: Department of Public Works, Building Branch Division

Section Seven

INTERNATIONAL ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

This section presents statistical data on international arrivals and departures by purpose and citizenship of travelers.

Approximately 71,952 travelers arrived in American Samoa in 2017. The majority of travelers were returning residents of American Samoa (43,890). Visitor arrivals accounted for 38.1 percent of all arrivals in 2017. Visitor arrivals dropped to 19,987 in 2017 compared to 20,050 in 2016.

There were 74,987 travelers that departed from American Samoa in 2017. As usual, the majority of departures were residents leaving the island (48,418) for better opportunities abroad. A net loss of 3,035 persons resulted in 2017. When looking at the data, arrivals and departures have been increasing since 2014.

New Zealand continued to lead as our primary tourism market holding 42.7 percent. The United States followed with 39.5 percent, Australia with 10.8 percent and the rest of the countries with the remaining 7.0 percent.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2017

Airport Monthly Arrivals									Visiting Relatives			Deported	Denied
Country	Total	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30		
Total	71,952	2	3,233	631	7,435	43,890	5,579	630	448	3,892	6,203	1	8
America	17,082	-	2,329	4	10	12,226	2,257	239	-	-	17	-	-
United States	16,959		2,298			12,223	2,206	232					
Canada	103		31	1	10	2	51	7			1		
Mexico	20			3		1					16		
Central America	19	-	-	2	5	2	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Costa Rica	7			1		2					4		
Guatemala	2										2		
Panama	10			1	5						4		
South America	102	-	1	25	23	2	-	4	-	-	47	-	-
Brazil	6			2	3						1		
Chile	4				3			1					
Colombia	10					1		3			6		
Ecuador	71		1	20	16	1					33		
Paraguay	2										2		
Peru	8			3	1						4		
Venezuela	1										1		
Europe	589	-	117	34	21	22	279	49	-	-	67	-	-
Austria	11						10	1					
Belgium	14		6			7		1					
Bulgaria	2										2		
Czech Republic	4							2			2		
Croatia	6		1	4							1		
Denmark	12		4				6	1			1		
Estonia	1										1		
Finland	7						7						
France	87		19		1		62	3			2		
Germany	74		10		3	3	51	7					
Great Britain	126		42		6	7	59	10			2		
Greece	1										1		
Hungary	12			1			1	4			6		
Ireland	9				3		4	1			1		
Italy	30		3				17	9			1		
Lithuania	1										1		
Netherlands	19		9				10						
Norway	4						4						
Poland	7							7					
Portugal	60		1	21	2	5	6				25		
Romania	3										3		
Slovakia	3							1			2		
Spain	46		18	7			11	2			8		
Sweden	20				5		15						
Switzerland	21		4		1		15				1		
Turkey	7										7		
Ukraine	2			1			1						
South Asia	92	-	-	-	46	4	-	-	-	-	42	-	-
Bangladesh	6				3						3		
India	45				21	4					20		
Nepal	8				4						4		
Sri Lanka	33				18						15		
Southeast Asia	1,514	-	9	407	541	138	3	2	2	1	408	-	3
Indonesia	386			267	1				1		114		3
Malaysia	9				1				1		7		
Philippines	970		1	75	528	137				1	228		
Singapore	13		8				3	2					
Thailand	27			5							22		
Vietnam	109			60	11	1					37		

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 7.1. ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2017 (Continued)

Airport Monthly Arrivals									Visiting Relatives			Deported	Denied
Country	Total	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30		
East Asia	1,174	-	45	74	496	119	43	14	1	-	381	-	1
China	669		2	27	366	21		6	1		245		1
Japan	67		17		1	5	34	8			2		
Korea	270		18	3	107	70	8				64		
Taiwan	168		8	44	22	23	1				70		
Australia/New Zealand	4,755	-	613	9	586	380	2,983	181	-	-	3	-	-
Australia	930		129	1	111	43	600	46					
New Zealand	3,825		484	8	475	337	2,383	135			3		
Pacific Islands	46,576	1	118	74	5,702	30,994	13	136	445	3,891	5,197	1	4
American Samoa	22,075					22,075							
Fiji	704	1	16	5	306	48		4	1	4	319		
Kiribati	38		2	33							3		
Federated States of Micronesia	14		3	2			4	2			3		
Marshall Islands	16		5		3	1	6	1					
Nauru	7			1		4					2		
Palau	14		9				2	1			2		
Papua New Guinea	46		1	3	18						24		
Solomon Islands	53			3	32	2		4		1	11		
Tonga	595		2		253	176		16	1	1	146		
Tuvalu	51			1	16	16					18		
Vanuatu	9			1				1			7		
Samoa	22,954		80	25	5,074	8,672	1	107	443	3,885	4,662	1	4
Other Geo. Areas													
Africa	17	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	-
Ethiopia	4										4		
Kenya	2				1						1		
Madagascar	5				4						1		
Nigeria	2										2		
South Africa	3							1			2		
Zimbabwe	1										1		
Middle East	6					1		2			3		
Russia	6										6		
Other	20	1	1	2		2	1	2			11		

Source: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 7.2. VISITOR ARRIVALS BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2007 TO 2017

Purpose	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	27,422	27,890	26,895	27,361	26,247	28,316	29,036	29,533	32,292	33,710	33,237
Business	3,235	3,460	3,961	4,042	4,162	5,510	5,414	5,873	6,407	5,337	5,214
Tourist	5,579	5,051	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,469	5,682	6,126	6,474	7,084	7,521
Visit relative	10,543	11,014	11,269	12,226	10,644	10,632	10,833	10,630	10,663	11,861	11,356
Employment	7,435	7,840	6,567	5,758	5,401	5,737	6,474	6,431	7,161	6,995	6,508
In Transit	630	525	443	523	910	968	633	473	1,587	2,433	2,638
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	11.8	12.4	14.7	14.8	15.9	19.5	18.6	19.9	19.8	15.8	15.7
Tourist	20.3	18.1	17.3	17.6	19.5	19.3	19.6	20.7	20.0	21.0	22.6
Visit relative	38.4	39.5	41.9	44.7	40.6	37.5	37.3	36.0	33.0	35.2	34.2
Employment	27.1	28.1	24.4	21.0	20.6	20.3	22.3	21.8	22.2	20.8	19.6
In Transit	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.9	3.5	3.4	2.2	1.6	4.9	7.2	7.9

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.3. BUSINESS ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	3,235	3,460	3,961	4,042	4,162	5,570	5,414	5,873	6,407	5,337	5,214
January	247	336	350	305	310	357	394	550	431	427	353
February	285	326	277	289	333	371	503	431	430	490	393
March	320	242	407	447	406	477	536	525	533	454	594
April	265	439	473	343	375	603	393	634	582	419	467
May	251	377	301	280	274	357	482	459	351	362	366
June	254	267	417	272	287	647	492	513	481	456	533
July	355	305	321	269	384	598	529	637	528	755	446
August	314	258	362	340	521	543	504	481	603	410	578
September	241	207	268	488	343	360	395	431	559	379	461
October	274	293	344	408	251	402	443	405	982	493	349
November	252	326	281	340	382	547	388	405	546	389	435
December	177	84	160	261	296	308	355	402	381	303	239

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 7.4. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	5,579	5,051	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,563	5,682	6,126	6,474	7,084	7,521
January	495	445	454	488	460	459	559	544	642	688	648
February	302	292	298	264	308	319	402	371	409	362	411
March	425	366	395	365	385	372	482	468	531	533	505
April	527	477	398	382	379	392	402	492	452	428	551
May	471	363	364	387	451	603	400	508	482	584	613
June	622	611	476	511	490	566	698	538	592	668	759
July	677	567	451	440	766	838	559	707	712	1,197	928
August	465	356	254	261	476	420	491	471	476	620	638
September	383	332	336	386	295	368	352	402	408	455	629
October	376	371	350	429	309	331	270	415	607	502	477
November	321	340	345	361	315	285	383	356	429	392	473
December	515	531	534	538	496	610	684	854	734	655	889

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.5. VISIT RELATIVES ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	10,543	11,014	11,269	12,226	10,644	13,750	10,833	10,630	10,663	11,861	11,356
January	818	680	970	927	755	1,006	847	865	883	835	841
February	537	666	821	827	756	907	762	786	724	759	850
March	1,054	825	989	1,008	909	932	1,149	829	874	975	1,045
April	1,227	1,607	1,590	1,730	1,147	2,403	934	1,438	1,384	1,526	869
May	1,090	826	889	1,067	816	1,192	885	1,042	912	1,125	1,105
June	1,053	1,011	1,058	1,019	805	987	1,266	770	1,058	953	1,027
July	846	975	721	843	1,009	1,033	862	630	852	1,075	1,017
August	1,103	877	724	766	1,159	1,173	958	1,008	912	888	987
September	700	889	994	950	698	1,092	793	799	753	1,003	909
October	771	1,032	956	1,063	744	1,073	712	742	677	989	1,049
November	546	812	671	862	894	1,094	683	660	652	760	833
December	798	814	886	1,164	952	858	982	1,061	982	973	824

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 7.6. EMPLOYMENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	7,435	7,840	6,567	5,758	5,401	6,025	6,474	6,431	7,161	6,995	6,508
January	1,265	1,107	719	760	738	916	972	999	1,308	1,294	1,223
February	427	477	426	396	319	386	387	397	451	395	419
March	587	561	501	433	323	447	521	542	481	526	450
April	540	605	432	462	420	457	524	456	508	534	573
May	545	568	491	431	415	425	518	530	552	556	445
June	489	583	506	503	460	589	452	548	544	497	465
July	750	850	697	568	622	771	756	691	751	827	698
August	844	921	797	583	557	601	626	554	680	606	530
September	494	556	499	411	350	353	410	418	459	432	481
October	454	613	491	473	406	365	479	416	476	503	482
November	526	557	513	344	384	330	385	387	458	387	401
December	514	442	495	394	407	385	444	493	493	438	341

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.7. IN-TRANSIT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	630	525	443	523	910	970	633	473	1,587	2,433	2,638
January	44	38	44	68	114	87	36	55	203	237	229
February	29	17	28	41	67	61	35	28	107	188	146
March	66	17	30	59	45	50	47	33	183	305	164
April	31	23	42	36	40	67	40	38	149	160	232
May	20	121	36	31	83	52	53	52	200	201	189
June	34	32	36	27	66	92	38	54	155	202	193
July	47	29	95	91	112	194	72	52	224	340	324
August	63	79	33	25	83	72	64	60	115	207	289
September	37	55	24	42	40	35	48	21	72	124	271
October	81	44	29	30	70	33	51	21	45	150	147
November	87	43	15	32	92	54	55	22	46	118	186
December	91	27	31	41	98	173	94	37	88	201	268

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 7.8. RESIDENT ARRIVALS BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	43,890	41,843	39,200	36,961	35,335	40,001	38,182	37,540	38,205	37,049	38,930
January	4,478	4,325	3,674	3,408	3,586	3,894	3,774	3,831	3,847	3,811	4,462
February	2,555	2,616	2,436	2,343	2,259	2,397	2,293	2,214	2,451	2,240	2,318
March	3,228	2,767	3,009	2,820	2,526	3,002	3,197	2,606	2,996	3,154	3,255
April	2,868	2,861	2,634	2,842	2,607	2,955	2,587	2,949	3,029	2,590	2,886
May	3,218	3,129	2,840	2,765	2,658	2,914	2,899	3,079	2,800	2,908	2,980
June	3,915	4,257	3,497	3,745	3,516	4,720	3,483	3,342	3,374	3,571	3,040
July	5,369	5,196	4,654	3,770	4,197	5,283	4,712	4,255	4,409	4,568	4,086
August	4,875	4,511	4,361	3,603	3,717	4,041	3,957	4,184	4,252	3,890	4,465
September	3,268	3,226	3,016	2,968	2,258	2,402	2,574	2,598	2,409	2,460	3,131
October	2,994	2,793	2,969	2,645	2,215	2,452	2,563	2,411	2,407	2,464	2,377
November	2,859	2,738	2,703	2,421	2,480	2,467	2,455	2,419	2,789	2,364	2,682
December	4,263	3,424	3,407	3,631	3,316	3,474	3,688	3,652	3,442	3,029	3,248

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 7.9. TOURIST ARRIVALS BY CITIZENSHIP: 2007 TO 2017

Citizenship	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	5,579	5,051	4,655	4,812	5,130	5,247	5,682	6,126	6,474	7,082	7,521
Canada	51	40	63	65	40	53	40	62	41	54	81
United States	2,206	1,938	1,873	2,164	2,619	2,916	3,171	3,727	3,740	4,174	4,240
Europe	279	231	153	172	164	133	166	143	147	172	187
Southeast Asia	3	4	3	7	1	-	1	-	1	5	-
East Asia	43	47	43	24	17	45	42	22	39	62	34
Australia	600	570	479	534	565	555	598	523	555	586	509
New Zealand	2,383	2,206	2,031	1,831	1,722	1,528	1,651	1,636	1,917	1,984	2,279
Pacific	13	11	8	15	2	11	13	10	33	42	187
Other Areas	1	4	2	-	-	6	-	3	1	3	4
Percent total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
						-					
Canada	0.9	0.8	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.1
United States	39.5	38.4	40.2	45.0	51.1	55.6	55.8	60.8	57.8	58.9	56.4
Europe	5.0	4.6	3.3	3.6	3.2	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5
Southeast Asia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
East Asia	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.5
Australia	10.8	11.3	10.3	11.1	11.0	10.6	10.5	8.5	8.6	8.3	6.8
New Zealand	42.7	43.7	43.6	38.1	33.6	29.1	29.1	26.7	29.6	28.0	30.3
Pacific	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	2.5
Other Areas	0.0	0.1	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2017

Airport Monthly Departures		Business					Visiting Relatives							
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30	Deported	Denied
Total	74,987	28	12	2,201	714	7,129	48,418	5,314	230	314	3,812	6,135	676	4
America	16,184	1	-	1,440	14	7	13,076	1,578	56	-	-	10	2	-
United States	16,068			1,415	5		13,071	1,525	52					
Canada	95	1		23	1	7	4	53	4				2	
Mexico	21			2	8		1					10		
Central America	17	-	-	1	2	6	1	1	-	-	-	6	-	-
Costa Rica	3			1	1		1							
Guatemala	2											2		
Panama	12				1	6		1				4		
South America	98	-	-	3	39	20	4	2	-	-	-	26	4	-
Brazil	3			1		2								
Chile	5					1							4	
Colombia	6				1		1	1				3		
Ecuador	73			1	33	16	3	1				19		
Paraguay	2											2		
Peru	7				4	1						2		
Venezuela	2			1	1									
Europe	600	3	2	109	56	19	24	324	26	1	-	36	-	-
Austria	11							10	1					
Belgium	14						7	7						
Bulgaria	1							1						
Czech Republic	3			1				1				1		
Croatia	6				1							5		
Denmark	15			6				6				3		
Estonia	1											1		
Finland	9			1			1	7						
France	84			12		1		69	1			1		
Germany	72	1		10		3	2	48	8					
Great Britain	130		1	37	1	5	8	72	5	1				
Greece	4			1	1				2					
Hungary	11				2			6	2			1		
Ireland	10			2		3		4				1		
Italy	29		1	1				20	5			2		
Lithuania	1											1		
Netherlands	21	1		9			1	10						
Norway	7			1				6						
Poland	6			1				4	1					
Portugal	71			3	45	1	5	7				10		
Romania	4			1				1				2		
Slovakia	3							1				2		
Spain	40	1		21	6			9	1			2		
Sweden	25					6		19						
Switzerland	18			2				16						
Turkey	2											2		
Ukraine	2											2		
South Asia	98	-	-	1	4	40	4	-	-	-	-	44	5	-
Bangladesh	5					2						3		
India	52			1	3	22	3					21	2	
Nepal	10					4	1					5		
Pakistan	2				1							1		
Sri Lanka	29					12						14	3	
Southeast Asia	1,437	1	3	8	416	575	128	6	1	-	-	205	91	3
Indonesia	358				334	2	1					16	2	3
Malaysia	10			1		1		1				7		
Philippines	956		1	1	61	543	127	1	1			141	80	
Singapore	13	1	2	6				4						
Thailand	27				3							24		
Vietnam	73				18	29						17	9	
South Asia and Southeast Asia	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myanmar	1				1									

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 7.10. DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP AND PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2017 (Continued)

Airport Monthly Arrivals		Business								Visiting Relatives				
Country	Total	B14	B30	Business	Crew	Employment	Returning Resident	Tourist	Transit	V7	V14	V30	Deported	Denied
East Asia	1,270	3	6	28	99	540	119	31	13	2	-	354	75	-
China	744	1			28	404	18		4	2		231	56	
Japan	65	1		20		2	2	30	6			4		
Korea	285	1	6	8	6	109	74	1	3			61	16	
Taiwan	176				65	25	25					58	3	
Australia/New Zealand	4,796	14	1	513	6	451	368	3,360	45	1	1	4	32	-
Australia	932	2		121	2	80	42	665	14			3	3	
New Zealand	3,864	12	1	392	4	371	326	2,695	31	1	1	1	29	
Pacific Islands	50,436	6	-	97	76	5,464	34,692	12	85	310	3,811	5,415	467	1
American Samoa	25,611						25,611							
Fiji	688	1		12	3	294	53		1		5	296	23	
Kiribati	9				4		1					4		
Federated States of Micronesia	10			3	4			2				1		
Marshall Islands	17	1		5	2	3	1	4				1		
Nauru	7			1	2		4							
Palau	14			11				2				1		
Papua New Guinea	32			1	5	9					1	14	2	
Solomon Islands	55				9	31					1	10	4	
Tonga	654			2	8	247	179	1	16		1	158	42	
Tuvalu	50				2	21	15					12		
Vanuatu	10				5							5		
Samoa	23,279	4		62	32	4,859	8,828	3	68	310	3,803	4,913	396	1
Other Geo. Areas														
Africa	17	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
Botswana	1						1							
Ethiopia	3											3		
Kenya	2					1						1		
Madagascar	4					4								
Nigeria	2											2		
South Africa	2											2		
Zimbabwe	3											3		
Middle East	2								2					
Russia	6											6		
Other	25			1	1	2	1		2			18		

Source: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 7.11. VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE OF TRAVEL: 2007 TO 2017

Purpose	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	25,175	27,795	27,503	28,544	27,020	29,719	31,534	31,705	32,256	31,836	31,269
Business	2,241	3,652	4,334	4,034	3,535	4,376	5,252	5,819	5,310	4,853	4,269
Tourist	5,314	5,972	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,278	7,077	6,661	7,765	8,479	8,700
Visit Relative	10,261	9,662	10,378	11,390	9,726	10,631	10,529	10,418	9,702	10,334	10,410
Employment	7,129	8,209	7,381	6,180	5,516	6,149	6,577	6,846	8,160	7,773	7,600
In Transit	230	300	265	318	466	285	2,099	1,961	1,319	397	290
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Business	8.9	13.1	15.8	14.1	13.1	14.7	16.7	18.4	16.5	15.2	13.7
Tourist	21.1	21.5	18.7	23.2	28.8	27.9	22.4	21.0	24.1	26.6	27.8
Visit Relative	40.8	34.8	37.7	39.9	36.0	35.8	33.4	32.9	30.1	32.5	33.3
Employment	28.3	29.5	26.8	21.7	20.4	20.7	20.9	21.6	25.3	24.4	24.3
In Transit	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.0	6.7	6.2	4.1	1.2	0.9

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.12. BUSINESS DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	2,241	3,652	4,334	4,034	3,535	4,402	5,252	5,819	5,310	4,853	4,213
January	163	241	350	208	282	279	324	422	272	296	283
February	209	355	270	261	270	330	486	415	294	399	376
March	257	247	442	531	211	465	579	466	486	331	345
April	174	491	422	258	248	524	401	677	464	417	383
May	193	375	384	316	248	389	454	473	373	361	276
June	233	293	428	266	261	449	501	478	324	396	380
July	135	337	403	262	383	335	553	645	401	713	385
August	192	305	350	332	435	461	427	537	459	554	551
September	148	223	435	490	351	325	458	474	307	334	369
October	146	289	439	332	218	276	369	404	936	427	303
November	162	344	226	378	376	275	347	414	515	343	306
December	229	152	185	400	252	294	353	414	479	282	256

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 7.13. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	5,314	5,972	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,365	7,077	6,661	7,765	8,479	8,705
January	686	480	832	739	909	920	890	748	882	1,079	954
February	300	312	467	361	522	397	438	480	516	460	612
March	447	388	431	524	669	496	537	466	535	669	481
April	472	508	461	494	633	555	470	522	690	514	600
May	425	538	386	529	535	523	460	480	556	535	575
June	582	523	478	620	694	952	702	625	716	720	703
July	545	738	459	625	953	1,453	830	804	990	1,153	1,084
August	475	617	405	574	927	830	602	566	703	1,125	857
September	295	452	279	469	433	442	394	452	490	581	890
October	422	530	307	584	452	445	385	431	503	555	556
November	314	441	271	519	384	531	503	420	541	464	655
December	351	445	369	584	666	821	866	667	643	624	738

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.14. DEPARTURES TO VISIT FRIENDS/RELATIVES BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	10,261	9,662	10,379	11,390	9,726	13,163	10,529	10,418	9,702	10,334	10,371
January	808	697	924	1,029	648	840	817	773	716	761	804
February	521	575	718	624	552	814	636	697	675	669	819
March	759	667	869	867	825	773	851	690	662	638	726
April	1,206	1,394	1,484	1,409	946	2,179	921	1,463	1,256	1,325	770
May	821	790	919	1,033	859	1,092	861	887	714	753	939
June	1,009	835	926	846	809	1,119	1,126	916	843	935	915
July	960	815	852	915	1,025	1,029	1,114	726	991	869	1,068
August	1,050	781	622	825	1,077	956	815	846	800	838	828
September	734	725	823	799	633	938	859	860	664	852	914
October	842	823	795	1,006	678	1,039	698	756	733	927	846
November	683	822	663	777	666	1,123	699	672	616	743	762
December	868	738	784	1,260	1,008	1,261	1,132	1,132	1,032	1,024	980

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 7.15. EMPLOYMENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	7,129	8,209	7,381	6,180	5,516	6,503	6,577	6,846	8,160	7,773	7,601
January	651	593	388	394	359	437	426	490	507	493	665
February	413	465	473	404	308	377	394	423	449	451	523
March	647	609	528	461	368	500	555	583	504	543	512
April	594	580	460	442	408	482	533	451	586	630	633
May	47	737	596	557	464	675	532	624	634	626	621
June	800	844	768	671	639	858	705	756	779	858	736
July	752	802	815	583	501	589	738	703	805	727	636
August	685	625	571	546	462	456	479	439	611	561	577
September	440	568	523	444	406	324	391	435	563	423	435
October	527	616	510	462	397	392	483	429	901	587	558
November	474	553	527	361	413	407	389	401	519	413	394
December	1,099	1,217	1,222	855	791	1,006	952	1,112	1,302	1,461	1,311

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.16. IN-TRANSIT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	230	300	265	318	466	285	290	397	1,319	1,961	2,097
January	37	23	16	32	53	46	22	37	153	177	188
February	10	11	15	55	31	31	14	43	95	142	176
March	2	11	15	40	24	29	24	32	163	250	130
April	5	8	23	22	18	35	33	29	120	158	250
May	10	19	11	19	57	11	24	33	189	159	164
June	14	98	11	14	49	18	11	44	98	130	90
July	14	21	75	63	57	32	24	42	171	221	145
August	14	40	23	15	22	21	35	50	113	221	177
September	14	15	25	14	18	9	19	18	76	128	223
October	35	21	17	16	36	10	18	14	33	131	155
November	43	26	8	5	53	1	21	15	34	100	160
December	32	7	26	23	48	42	45	40	74	144	239

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 7.17. RESIDENT DEPARTURES BY MONTH: 2007 TO 2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	48,418	43,582	40,895	37,746	35,555	40,133	38,678	38,595	38,796	38,706	39,827
January	3,535	3,566	2,682	2,660	2,669	2,796	2,724	2,960	2,665	3,095	2,776
February	2,553	2,673	2,681	2,352	2,176	2,284	2,453	2,342	2,578	2,393	2,779
March	3,531	3,192	3,053	3,295	2,677	3,217	3,329	2,709	2,864	3,278	2,630
April	3,214	3,106	2,667	2,794	2,855	2,952	2,730	3,029	3,225	2,650	2,951
May	3,825	3,706	3,314	3,514	3,172	4,494	2,999	3,567	3,035	3,150	3,623
June	5,362	5,239	4,271	4,184	4,188	4,993	4,667	4,766	4,542	4,867	4,414
July	6,168	5,802	5,544	4,509	4,253	4,705	4,880	4,640	4,849	4,424	4,884
August	4,808	3,577	3,691	2,841	2,910	3,206	3,208	2,786	2,896	3,570	3,881
September	3,286	2,787	2,615	2,266	2,111	2,321	2,506	2,497	2,319	2,143	2,546
October	3,144	2,655	2,860	2,578	2,167	2,381	2,407	2,315	2,443	2,373	2,505
November	3,058	2,922	3,048	2,434	2,512	2,802	2,440	2,376	2,895	2,596	2,618
December	5,934	4,357	4,469	4,319	3,865	3,982	4,335	4,608	4,485	4,167	4,220

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

Table 7.18. TOURIST DEPARTURES BY CITIZENSHIP: 2007 TO 2017

Citizenship	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	5,314	5,972	5,145	6,622	7,777	8,275	6,895	6,661	7,765	8,474	8,699
Canada	53	47	59	69	76	91	58	57	42	67	93
United States	1,525	2,373	2,336	3,408	4,465	4,887	4,078	4,131	4,461	4,898	5,147
Europe	324	224	164	217	195	177	169	154	162	195	207
South Asia	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-
Southeast Asia	6	1	8	5	1	-	1	1	1	4	1
East Asia	31	48	43	27	41	54	42	22	40	53	29
Australia	665	682	499	681	706	713	719	529	635	674	565
New Zealand	2,695	2,575	2,016	2,196	2,290	2,337	1,816	1,749	2,387	2,562	2,597
Pacific	12	13	11	14	3	12	12	16	33	19	54
Other areas	3	9	8	5	-	-	-	2	3	2	6
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.1
United States	28.7	39.7	45.4	51.5	57.4	59.1	59.1	62.0	57.5	57.8	59.2
Europe	6.1	3.8	3.2	3.3	2.5	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4
South Asia	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Southeast Asia	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
East Asia	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3
Australia	12.5	11.4	9.7	10.3	9.1	8.6	10.4	7.9	8.2	8.0	6.5
New Zealand	50.7	43.1	39.2	33.2	29.4	28.2	26.3	26.3	30.7	30.2	29.9
Pacific	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.6
Other areas	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Office.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 7.19. ANALYSIS OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE: 2007 TO 2017

Year	Total	Business	Tourist	Visit Relative	Employment	In-Transit	Returning Residents	Crew	Deported	Denied Entry	Arts Festival
Arrivals											
2017	71,952	3,235	5,579	10,543	7,435	630	43,890	631	1	8	-
2016	70,370	3,460	5,051	11,014	7,840	525	41,843	633	1	3	-
2015	67,025	3,963	4,647	11,265	6,567	443	39,202	935	-	3	-
2014	69,474	4,334	5,145	10,379	7,381	265	40,895	1,054	21	-	-
2013	62,157	4,162	5,130	10,644	5,401	910	35,335	575	-	-	-
2012	67,979	5,510	5,469	10,632	5,737	968	39,136	527	-	-	-
2011	67,470	5,414	5,682	10,833	6,474	633	38,182	252	-	-	-
2010	67,513	5,873	6,126	10,630	6,431	473	37,540	439	1	-	-
2009	70,848	6,407	6,474	10,663	7,161	1,587	38,205	351	-	-	-
2008	72,999	5,337	7,084	11,861	6,995	2,433	37,049	496	-	-	1,744
2007	72,423	5,214	7,521	11,356	6,508	2,638	38,930	256	-	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Table 7.19. ANALYSIS OF ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE: 2007 TO 2017

Year	Total	Business	Tourist	Visit Relative	Employment	In-Transit	Returning Residents	Crew	Deported	Denied Entry	Arts Festival
Departures											
2017	74,987	2,241	5,314	10,261	7,129	230	48,418	714	676	4	-
2016	72,117	3,652	5,972	9,662	8,209	300	43,582	724	15	1	-
2015	69,474	4,334	5,145	10,379	7,381	265	40,895	1,054	21	-	-
2014	67,122	4,034	6,622	11,390	6,180	318	37,746	829	3	-	-
2013	63,266	3,535	7,777	9,726	5,516	466	35,555	676	13	2	-
2012	69,472	4,376	8,278	10,631	6,149	285	39,100	647	6	-	-
2011	68,833	5,252	7,077	10,529	6,577	290	38,678	419	11	-	-
2010	69,391	5,819	6,661	10,418	6,846	397	38,595	562	93	-	-
2009	71,567	5,310	7,765	9,702	8,160	1,319	38,796	515	-	-	-
2008	74,499	4,853	8,479	10,334	7,773	1,961	38,706	377	-	-	2,016
2007	73,733	4,269	8,700	10,410	7,600	2,099	40,221	434	-	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Legal Affairs, Immigration Division.

Section Eight

ELECTION

This section presents data on the American Samoa voter registration, election results and participation by voting districts, village, age and gender of the voting population.

Since there is no election in 2017, this section is reproduced in this publication. About 17,296 people registered to vote in the 2016 General Election on November 8, 2016. This is an increase from the 2014 General Election. Although over seventeen thousand registered to vote in the 2016 election, there were only 12,069 voters who casted votes. The Tualauta voting district (District #15) cast the most votes with 2,376 (19.7 percent). Ituaau (District #12) was second with 1,523 votes cast (about 12.6 percent) in the General Election.

In the 2016 election, the majority of registered voters were between the ages of 18 and 34 (48.3 percent). About 22.2 percent of registered voters were between the ages of 35 and 49. The 50-64 age group made up 17.5 percent of registered voters. The 65 and over age group had the least registered voters with 12 percent. A total of 8,002 males (46.3 percent) registered to vote while 9,294 females (53.7 percent) registered to vote in the 2016 General Election. Only 70 percent of voters casted votes in the 2016 General Election.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 8.1. VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION BY DISTRICT AND
VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 8, 2016

Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District	Voting District and Village	Votes Cast	Voting % by District
All ages	12,069	100%			
1 Manu'a	691	5.7%	10 Ma'oputasi	280	2.3%
Faleasao	160		Atu'u, Leloaloa	280	
Fitiuta	248				
Tau	283		11 Ma'oputasi	472	3.9%
			Aua	472	
2 Manu'a	387	3.2%			
Ofu	203		12 Ituaau	1,523	12.6%
Olosega, Sili	184		Fagasa	264	
			Matu'u, Faganeanea	147	
3 Vaifanua	621	5.1%	Nu'uuli	1,112	
Alao	143				
Aoa	123		13 Fofu	931	7.7%
Tula, Onenoa	168		Leone	931	
Vatia	187				
			14 Alataua	439	3.6%
4 Sa'ole	470	3.9%	Agagugu, Amanave, Fa'ilolo	79	
Alofau	120		Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	94	
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	156		Nua, Se'etaga	127	
Aunu'u	194		Poloa, Fagalii, Fagamalo	139	
5 Sua I	519	4.3%	15 Tualata	2,376	19.7%
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	102		Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	396	
Fagaitua	164		Ili'ili	459	
Laulii	253		Pavaiai	385	
			Tafuna	729	
6 Sua II	385	3.2%	Vaitogi	407	
Afono	166				
Masaui, Sailele	65		16 Tualatai	726	6.0%
Masefau	154		Futiga, Malaeloa-Ituaau	272	
			Taputimu	163	
7 Ma'oputasi	487	4.0%	Vailoatai	291	
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	280				
Utulei, Gataivai	207		17 Aitulagi	457	3.8%
			Aasu, Aolou	359	
8 Ma'oputasi	485	4.0%	Malaeloa-Aitulagi	98	
Fagatogo	485				
			18 Swains Island	7	0.1%
9 Ma'oputasi	813	6.7%			
Pago Pago	813				

SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 8.2. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT: 2010, 2012, 2014 and 2016

Voting District	2016			2014			2012			2010		
	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted	Registered Voters	Votes Cast	Percent Voted
Total	17,296	12,069	69.8	16,780	10,120	60.3	17,768	13,178	74.2	16,124	11,019	68.3
1 Manu'a	913	691	75.7	962	674	70.1	1,005	753	74.9	985	760	77.2
2 Manu'a	517	387	74.9	509	365	71.7	528	414	78.4	493	410	83.2
3 Vaifanua	886	621	70.1	898	561	62.5	948	694	73.2	860	616	71.6
4 Sa'ole	639	470	73.6	596	329	55.2	619	501	80.9	571	409	71.6
5 Sua I	712	519	72.9	716	485	67.7	769	564	73.3	707	486	68.7
6 Sua II	515	385	74.8	520	362	69.6	535	415	77.6	487	366	75.2
7 Ma'oputasi	654	487	74.5	638	359	56.3	671	521	77.6	657	452	68.8
8 Ma'oputasi	685	485	70.8	686	450	65.6	723	524	72.5	682	497	72.9
9 Ma'oputasi	1,127	813	72.1	1,084	651	60.1	1,179	856	72.6	1,104	723	65.5
10 Ma'oputasi	398	280	70.4	415	185	44.6	445	317	71.2	433	319	73.7
11 Ma'oputasi	643	472	73.4	627	381	60.8	665	497	74.7	639	461	72.1
12 Itu'au	2,264	1,523	67.3	2,215	1,347	60.8	2,346	1,723	73.4	2,096	1,477	70.5
13 Fofu	1,306	931	71.3	1,292	847	65.6	1,346	1,001	74.4	1,264	937	74.1
14 Alataua	655	439	67.0	650	428	65.8	700	505	72.1	655	461	70.4
15 Tualauta	3,693	2,376	64.3	3,337	1,695	50.8	3,558	2,643	74.3	2,887	1,540	53.3
16 Tualatai	1,037	726	70.0	1,000	593	59.3	1,053	740	70.3	959	669	69.8
17 Aitulagi	642	457	71.2	624	400	64.1	670	506	75.5	636	429	67.5
Swains Island	10	7	70.0	11	8	72.7	8	4	50.0	9	7	77.8

SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 8, 2016

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
All ages	17,296	8,002	9,294	8,351	3,843	3,032	2,070
1 Manu'a	913	448	465	356	201	210	146
Faleasao	212	96	116	75	48	58	31
Fitiuta	320	159	161	140	59	70	51
Tau	381	193	188	141	94	82	64
2 Manu'a	517	264	253	186	115	116	100
Ofu	273	140	133	88	72	55	58
Olosega - Sili	244	124	120	98	43	61	42
3 Vaifanua	886	409	477	395	227	160	104
Alao	206	96	110	86	54	40	26
Aoa	183	85	98	92	49	27	15
Tula - Onenoa	229	103	126	100	49	47	33
Vatia	268	125	143	117	75	46	30
4 Sa'ole	639	300	339	270	148	145	76
Alofau	164	72	92	64	43	41	16
Amouli, Auasi, Utumea	234	110	124	100	49	51	34
Aunu'u	241	118	123	106	56	53	26
5 Sua I	712	330	382	307	176	139	90
Alega, Amaua, Auto, Avaio	145	72	73	51	41	28	25
Fagaitua	226	107	119	107	41	52	26
Lauli, Aumi, Tafananai	341	151	190	149	94	59	39
6 Sua II	515	237	278	254	105	93	63
Afono	215	108	107	111	38	41	25
Masausi - Sailele	99	41	58	47	20	17	15
Masefau	201	88	113	96	47	35	23
7 Ma'oputasi	654	289	365	250	176	129	99
Faga'alu, Fatumafuti	363	148	215	147	89	77	50
Utulei, Gataivai	291	141	150	103	87	52	49
8 Ma'oputasi							
Fagatogo	685	325	360	322	171	102	90

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 8.3. AGE AND GENDER OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN GENERAL ELECTION
BY DISTRICT AND VILLAGE: NOVEMBER 8, 2016 (continued)

Voting District and Village	Total	Males	Females	Age Group			
				18-34	35-49	50-64	65 & over
9 Ma'oputasi							
Pago Pago	1,127	517	610	538	268	190	131
10 Ma'oputasi							
Atu'u - Leloaloa - Satala	398	185	213	208	89	62	39
11 Ma'oputasi							
Aua	643	280	363	297	165	112	69
12 Ituau	2,264	1,037	1,227	1,123	526	367	248
Fagasa	351	160	191	163	79	71	38
Matu'u, Faganeanea	196	86	110	84	54	35	23
Nu'uuli	1,717	791	926	876	393	261	187
13 Fofo							
Leone	1,306	585	721	586	283	266	171
14 Alataua	655	321	334	332	147	106	70
Agagulu, Fa'ilolo, Amanave	126	54	72	70	26	14	16
Amaluia, Afao, Asili, Atauloma	164	84	80	81	37	27	19
Nua, Se'etaga	176	96	80	84	36	32	24
Poloa, Fagali'i, Malota, Fagamalo	189	87	102	97	48	33	11
15 Tualauta	3,693	1,660	2,033	2,105	652	537	399
Faleniu, Mapusaga, Mesepa	663	301	362	418	110	75	60
Ili'ili	664	307	357	349	106	115	94
Pavaia'i	573	264	309	305	108	102	58
Tafuna	1,193	500	693	736	200	155	102
Vaitogi	600	288	312	297	128	90	85
16 Tualatai	1,037	493	544	515	244	175	103
Futiga, Malaeloa, Itu'au	373	173	200	193	89	55	36
Taputimu	243	118	125	132	45	46	20
Vailoatai	421	202	219	190	110	74	47
17 Aitulagi	642	317	325	304	150	120	68
Aasu, Aoloau	477	232	245	233	108	82	54
Malaeloa, Aitulagi	165	85	80	71	42	38	14
18 Swains Island	10	5	5	3	-	3	4

SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 8.4. REGISTERED VOTERS AND VOTES CAST: 1992 TO 2016

General Election	Registered Voters			Votes Cast	
	Total	Males	Females	Number	Percent
November 8, 2016	17,296	8,002	9,294	12,069	69.78
November 4, 2014	16,780	7,771	9,009	10,120	60.3
November 6, 2012	17,768	8,267	9,501	13,178	74.2
November 2, 2010	16,124	7,508	8,616	11,019	68.3
November 4, 2008	16,780	7,885	8,895	12,419	74.0
November 7, 2006	14,283	6,662	7,621	11,132	77.9
November 2, 2004	16,102	7,686	8,416	12,079	75.0
November 5, 2002	14,788	7,038	7,750	10,495	71.0
November 7, 2000	15,598	7,478	8,120	12,080	77.4
November 3, 1998	14,526	6,960	7,566	9,415	64.8
November 6, 1996	14,498	6,957	7,541	11,088	76.5
November 4, 1994	11,138	5,264	5,874	10,236	91.9
November 3, 1992	15,265	7,415	7,850	12,246	80.2

SOURCE: Election Office

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Section Nine

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

This section presents statistical data on government revenues and expenditures.

The American Samoa Government adopted GASB Statement No. 34 since 2002. It is a reporting approach established by Governmental Accounting Standards Board to enforce new requirements and a new reporting model for the annual financial reports of state and local governments. Its primary purpose is to develop annual financial reports for easier interpretations and understandings of government funding. GASB No. 34 has technically changed the format of the financial statements in contrast in years before 2002. This had made financial data incompatible for analytical purposes. Therefore, it is difficult to evaluate the financial trend from previous to 2002.

The American Samoa Government collected \$240 million in revenues and spent \$263 million in Fiscal Year 2017. The resulting deficit in FY2017 was \$22.7 million. In Fiscal Year 2016, the government collected \$249 million in revenues and spent \$262.5 million resulting in a \$13.5 million deficit. Federal grants accounted for 67 percent of revenues in FY 2017. Local taxes accounted for 24.4 percent of revenues in the same fiscal year.

In Fiscal Year 2017, 26.7 percent of expenditures were for Education and Culture followed up by Health and Welfare with 20.3 percent and General Government with 18.4 percent.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 9.1. COMBINED OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURE, & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES & EXPENDABLE TRUST FUNDS: FY2017

Subject	Total	Governmental Fund Types				
		General	Grants	Capital Projects	Debt Service	Non-Major Governmental
Total Revenues	240,302,514	73,575,138	145,519,469	107,830	9,242,216	11,857,861
Income taxes for general purposes	35,884,977	35,884,977	-	-	-	-
Excise taxes	28,080,041	20,935,186	-	-	7,144,855	-
Licenses and Permits	1,389,742	1,389,742	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	152,712,441	-	144,150,888	-	-	8,561,553
Charges for Services	7,052,726	5,327,125	-	-	-	1,725,601
Fines and Fees	5,102,903	5,028,267	-	-	74,636	-
Indirect	3,390,945	3,390,945	-	-	-	-
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	2,022,725	-	-	-	2,022,725	-
Miscellaneous	4,666,014	1,618,896	1,368,581	107,830	-	1,570,707
Total Expenditure	263,003,499	91,056,097	132,517,982	18,711,921	9,708,218	11,009,281
General Government	48,494,947	31,521,282	16,806,065	156,410	-	11,190
Education and Culture	70,228,994	28,349,967	41,879,027	-	-	-
Economic Development	11,557,486	7,254,891	4,302,595	-	-	-
Health and Welfare	56,329,099	5,311,434	51,017,665	-	-	-
Public Safety	12,817,372	9,866,027	2,951,345	-	-	-
Public Works	34,501,578	8,752,496	14,750,991	-	-	10,998,091
Capital outlay	19,365,805	-	810,294	18,555,511	-	-
Principal	3,700,891	-	-	-	3,700,891	-
Interest	6,007,327	-	-	-	6,007,327	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditure	(22,700,985)	(17,480,959)	13,001,487	(18,604,091)	(466,002)	848,580
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers In	22,132,196	21,373,459	-	-	-	758,737
Transfer Out	(14,032,196)	-	(12,862,046)	650,000	(1,170,150)	(650,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	8,100,000	21,373,459	(12,862,046)	650,000	(1,170,150)	108,737
Changes in fund balances	(14,600,985)	3,892,500	139,441	(17,954,091)	(1,636,152)	957,317
Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year	33,814,907	(3,106,200)	54,863	26,211,635	10,133,213	521,396
Fund balances, end of year	19,213,922	786,300	194,304	8,257,544	8,497,061	1,478,713

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 9.2. REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES: FY2007 TO FY2017

Function	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Revenue All Sources	240,302,514	248,974,030	253,679,226	279,944,225	241,187,346	278,876,007	278,299,082	267,357,356	211,152,764	200,951,245	171,967,989
Expenditure All Sources	263,003,499	262,504,016	268,572,244	286,394,636	243,693,135	277,833,118	282,944,594	266,849,361	221,975,079	200,758,517	179,022,404
Surplus (Deficit) - Current ops	(22,700,985)	(13,529,986)	(14,893,018)	(6,450,411)	(2,505,789)	1,042,889	(4,645,512)	507,995	(10,822,315)	192,728	(7,054,415)
Other Financial Sources (Uses)	8,100,000	17,013,032	55,915,000	(1,273,420)	1,358,328	(2,334,696)	2,615,877	(5,309,748)	868,361	(1,518,714)	(875,486)
Bonds Issued	-	23,000,000	55,915,000	-	-	-	4,641,207	2,430,263	2,946,409	-	-
Discounts on bonds issued	-	(2,300,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operating Transfers In	22,132,196	25,186,809	31,335,151	2,778,687	9,590,673	2,605,008	2,547,781	673,854	2,086,056	7,554,309	1,807,926
Operating Transfers Out	(14,032,196)	(28,873,777)	(31,335,151)	(4,052,107)	(8,232,345)	(4,939,704)	(4,573,111)	(8,413,865)	(4,164,104)	(9,073,023)	(2,683,412)
Surplus (Deficit) All Sources	(14,600,985)	3,483,046	41,021,982	(7,723,831)	(1,147,461)	(1,291,807)	(2,029,635)	(4,801,753)	(9,953,954)	(1,325,986)	(7,929,901)
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Beginning	33,814,907	30,331,861	(10,690,121)	(2,966,290)	(1,818,829)	(527,022)	1,502,613	6,304,366	16,258,320	18,657,463	26,360,418
Change in Reserve for Inventory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,073,157)	226,946
Fund Balance (Deficit)-Ending	19,213,922	33,814,907	30,331,861	(10,690,121)	(2,966,290)	(1,818,829)	(527,022)	1,502,613	6,304,366	16,258,320	18,657,463

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, Territory of American Samoa

Table 9.3. GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE BY SOURCE (GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES): FY2007 TO FY2017

Function	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Revenues	240,302,514	248,974,030	253,679,226	279,944,225	241,187,346	278,876,007	278,299,082	267,357,356	211,152,764	200,951,245	171,967,989
Taxes	63,965,018	68,170,827	70,880,379	67,524,603	56,049,444	64,423,996	55,666,924	58,933,172	52,895,909	58,853,591	50,369,760
Licenses & Permits	1,389,742	1,385,465	1,217,927	1,145,068	946,808	984,537	976,012	1,003,204	912,787	992,767	1,382,906
Intergovernmental	152,712,441	156,931,644	157,091,795	186,960,866	156,935,673	192,279,592	199,420,028	183,753,528	134,070,264	108,494,257	101,975,776
Charges for services	7,052,726	7,158,281	7,860,831	7,046,392	6,931,605	7,956,875	7,981,939	7,587,204	7,910,518	7,822,360	7,908,443
Fines & Fees	5,102,903	3,438,858	3,472,421	3,163,103	8,124,705	2,851,940	2,682,052	2,615,910	2,902,639	2,872,900	2,465,064
Interdepartmental	3,390,945	4,700,397	4,704,110	4,937,480	5,669,789	4,484,513	4,488,342	6,391,129	6,065,493	6,541,933	3,451,493
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds	2,022,725	2,039,534	1,967,369	2,106,265	2,016,776	2,016,281	1,978,664	2,136,256	2,503,705	2,371,569	931,863
Miscellaneous	4,666,014	5,149,024	6,484,394	7,060,448	4,512,546	3,878,273	5,105,121	4,936,953	3,891,449	13,001,868	3,482,684
Local Revenue Collection	82,176,403	85,302,455	89,915,952	85,939,614	76,565,108	80,095,621	72,412,048	75,076,443	68,513,302	83,543,486	65,608,857
US Federal Grants/Assistance	156,103,386	161,632,041	161,795,905	191,898,346	162,605,462	196,764,105	203,908,370	190,144,657	140,135,757	115,036,190	105,427,269
Tobacco Proceeds	2,022,725	2,039,534	1,967,369	2,106,265	2,016,776	2,016,281	1,978,664	2,136,256	2,503,705	2,371,569	931,863

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, Territory of American Samoa

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 9.4. FUNCTIONAL EXPENDITURE FOR ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BY CATEGORY: FY2007 TO FY2017

(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total	263,003,499	262,504,016	268,572,244	286,394,636	231,744,363	251,010,020	240,895,635	264,713,105	221,981,299	205,170,629	183,633,886
General Government	48,494,947	50,129,940	64,113,337	55,390,704	80,880,184	69,732,332	84,899,597	79,397,977	38,190,305	37,213,113	47,161,750
Public Safety	12,817,372	13,578,230	15,189,539	16,314,473	66,324,186	76,569,456	16,033,438	17,721,605	14,668,016	22,692,695	11,326,540
Public Works	34,501,578	12,370,453	11,305,967	17,427,451	22,617,546	40,477,909	12,504,603	26,862,738	27,479,626	6,047,004	8,848,363
Health and Recreation	-	-	-	55,013,733	-	-	22,768,036	27,064,572	32,043,291	31,018,297	15,073,550
Health and Welfare	56,329,099	56,119,919	60,277,719	-	10,495,457	29,935,764	-	-	-	-	-
Education and Culture	70,228,994	71,008,990	70,924,617	85,995,355	34,131,416	15,780,936	74,552,211	78,517,090	76,372,938	73,274,173	64,659,176
Economic Development	11,557,486	14,675,299	13,518,556	26,692,568	15,782,532	15,563,350	23,296,411	23,102,759	15,379,744	16,516,366	14,341,831
Capital Projects	19,365,805	39,440,273	17,093,914	24,660,534	-	-	2,795,813	7,854,831	11,621,540	3,087,908	16,623,428
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,045,526	4,191,533	6,219,619	15,312,807	5,594,800
Principal	3,700,891	850,891	15,173,162	3,669,871	-	-	-	-	3,572	4,647	2,471
Interest	6,007,327	4,330,021	975,433	1,229,947	1,513,042	2,950,273	-	-	2,648	3,619	1,977
Percentage Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
General Government	18.4	19.1	23.9	19.3	34.9	27.8	35.2	30.0	17.2	18.1	25.7
Public Safety	4.9	5.2	5.7	5.7	28.6	30.5	6.7	6.7	6.6	11.1	6.2
Public Works	13.1	4.7	4.2	6.1	9.8	16.1	5.2	10.1	12.4	2.9	4.8
Health and Recreation	-	-	-	19.2	-	-	9.5	10.2	14.4	15.1	8.2
Health and Welfare	21.4	21.4	22.4	-	4.5	11.9	-	-	-	-	-
Education and Culture	26.7	27.1	26.4	30.0	14.7	6.3	30.9	29.7	34.4	35.7	35.2
Economic Development	4.4	5.6	5.0	9.3	6.8	6.2	9.7	8.7	6.9	8.1	7.8
Capital Projects	7.4	15.0	6.4	8.6	-	-	1.2	3.0	5.2	1.5	9.1
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	1.6	2.8	7.5	3.0
Principal	1.4	0.3	5.6	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	2.3	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.2	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 9.5. GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTION: FY2007 TO FY2017

(Expenditure in thousands of dollars)

Function	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
(In thousands)											
Total Expenditure	91,056,097	89,699,971	99,800,478	105,887,089	93,341,857	89,868,238	77,856,718	90,077,513	90,687,296	89,791,297	75,555,834
General Government	31,521,282	32,428,019	34,778,273	36,397,676	41,133,316	42,441,119	27,179,136	29,233,771	31,728,264	31,231,752	30,871,057
Public Safety	9,866,027	10,061,594	10,061,594	10,372,679	9,523,643	9,073,841	9,419,003	9,773,723	9,064,495	8,024,224	7,990,471
Public Works	8,752,496	4,897,741	7,824,421	7,406,723	8,761,939	7,796,904	5,783,791	6,783,789	6,588,436	6,047,004	6,578,786
Health and Welfare	5,311,434	6,835,042	10,140,794	10,354,200	3,353,931	3,059,195	4,759,923	8,094,051	8,197,210	4,550,560	3,067,279
Education and Culture	28,349,967	28,428,196	29,762,295	31,284,144	25,548,537	22,980,758	23,652,256	28,401,129	27,868,142	28,699,918	22,672,149
Economic Development	7,254,891	7,049,379	7,233,101	10,071,667	5,020,491	4,516,421	7,062,609	7,791,050	7,240,749	11,237,839	4,376,092

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

Table 9.6. GENERAL FUND REVENUE BY SOURCE: FY2007 TO FY2017

(Revenue in thousands of dollars)

Function	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total Revenue	73,575,138	80,113,242	88,782,316	98,725,438	90,137,446	91,848,055	83,459,222	88,176,580	81,434,430	99,764,309	73,332,605
Taxes	56,820,163	62,359,705	68,731,708	65,332,565	53,909,886	62,206,531	53,490,608	56,489,609	50,787,251	56,520,922	50,680,367
Licenses and Permits	1,389,742	1,385,465	1,217,927	1,145,068	946,808	984,537	976,012	1,003,204	912,787	992,767	1,026,333
Intergovernmental, DOI	-	-	-	13,859,354	14,223,671	14,725,669	13,338,641	13,448,705	13,340,016	14,679,501	9,986,127
Charges for Services	5,327,125	5,277,137	6,391,468	5,743,876	5,708,377	5,142,824	5,683,267	5,545,817	6,093,896	5,879,971	4,117,813
Fines and fees	5,028,267	3,364,983	3,372,675	3,163,103	8,124,705	2,758,390	2,568,977	2,523,215	2,811,199	2,785,895	2,442,171
Interdepartmental	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,488,342	6,391,129	6,065,493	6,541,933	3,451,493
Indirect	3,390,945	4,700,397	4,704,110	4,937,480	5,669,789	4,484,513	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Revenues	1,618,896	3,025,555	4,364,428	4,543,992	1,554,210	1,545,591	2,913,375	2,774,901	1,423,788	12,363,320	1,628,301

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Territory of American Samoa Basic Financial Statements

Section Ten

LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

This section presents statistical data on labor force participation, employment and earnings.

In 2017, total employment was estimated at 16,408 a considerable drop from 2016. General Government and the four government authorities made up 35.6 percent of the workforce in 2017 whereas the cannery and private sector made up 64.4 percent of the total workforce in 2017. General government dropped again in 2017 whereas all government authorities (ASPA, ASCC, and ASTCA) and cannery decreased except for LBJ.

“The Fair Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28), as amended, applies the minimum wage rates to industries in American Samoa. This law also provides for additional increases in the minimum wage of \$0.40 per hour to occur every three (3) years (e.g. 2018, 2021, 2024, etc.) on September 30, until reaching the minimum wage generally applicable in the U.S.”

In 2010, the median household income was \$23,892. Close to \$350 million worth of income from all sources were received by all residents of the territory in 2010. Thus, the per capita income was \$6,311.

In 2010, about 57.8 percent of all persons or 54.4 percent of families were below the national poverty level. Of the 3,875 grandparents reported to have lived with their grandchildren, 66 percent of them were responsible for grandchildren.

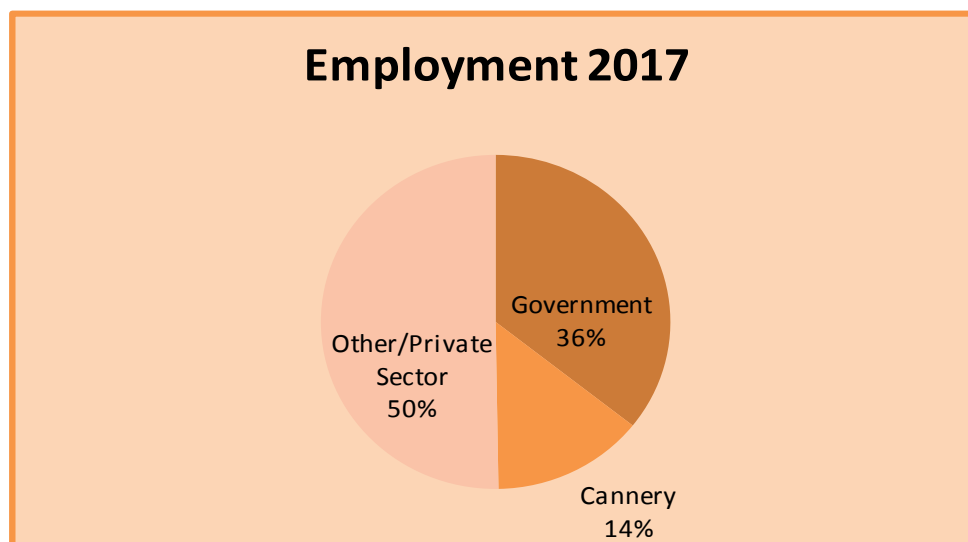
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.1 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATES: 2007 TO 2017

Labor force status	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total Employment	16,408	17,930	17,853	17,565	16,089	14,806	18,028	18,862	14,108	16,990	17,047
Total Government	5,849	6,585	6,804	6,556	6,198	5,258	6,177	6,782	6,004	6,035	6,052
General Government	4,268	4,898	5,217	4,840	4,614	3,659	4,703	5,226	4,486	4,610	4,680
American Samoa Telecommunication Authority	176	209	182	184	170	182	185	195	163	160	162
LBJ Tropical Medical Center Authority	743	738	725	744	642	643	482	594	588	534	587
American Samoa Power Authority	395	452	403	480	483	459	457	446	458	428	403
American Samoa Community College	267	288	277	308	289	315	350	321	309	303	220
Canneries	2,312	2,843	2,759	2,500	2,108	1,827	1,815	1,553	1,562	4,861	4,633
Other/Private Sector	8,247	8,502	8,290	8,509	7,783	7,721	10,036	10,527	6,542	6,094	6,362

SOURCE: ASG Department of Human Resources; American Samoa Telecommunications Authority;

American Samoa Hospital Authority; American Samoa Power Authority; American Samoa Community College; EDD Business License Database; Star Kist Samoa; Samoa Tuna Processor.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.2. LABOR FORCE: 2000, 2005 AND 2010

Subject	2010	2005	2000
Persons 16 yrs. & over	34,767	39,460	33,945
In labor force	18,387	23,650	17,664
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63	59.9	52.0
Civilian labor force	18,300	23,650	17,627
Employed	16,616	21,290	16,718
Also did subsistence activity	1,614	-	2,904
Unemployed	1,684	2,360	909
Percent of civilian labor force	9.2	10.0	5.2
Armed Forces	87	-	37
Not in labor force	16,380	15,810	16,281
Subsistence activity only	633	-	2,276

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census of Population & 2000 Census of Population, 2005 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditure Survey - Preliminary Report.

Table 10.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT
BY STATUS: 2007 TO 2017

Year	Total	Contract employees	Local hire employees	Special programs
2017	4,268	485	3,147	636
2016	4,898	1,018	3,089	791
2015	5,217	1,287	3,027	903
2014	4,840	1,399	3,345	96
2013	4,614	529	3,901	184
2012	3,659	537	3,041	81
2011	4,703	1,140	3,470	93
2010	5,226	939	4,037	250
2009	4,486	730	3,616	140
2008	4,610	728	3,697	185
2007	4,680	417	4,078	185

NOTE: General Government Employment excluding Government Enterprises and Authorities.

SOURCE: Department of Human Resources, Personnel Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.4. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Table 10.10 EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA, 2010

District County	Total 16+ years	In labor force							Not in labor force	
		Total	Civilian labor force				Armed Forces	Total	Subsist. only	
			Total	Employed	Unemployed					
			Total	Total	Subsistence	Number	Percent			
DISTRICTS										
American Samoa	34,767	18,387	18,300	16,616	1,614	1,684	9.2	87	16,380	633
Eastern District	14,670	7,801	7,755	6,981	649	774	10.0	46	6,869	221
Manu'a District	717	378	378	338	151	40	10.6	-	339	91
Swains Island	15	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	2
Western District	19,365	10,205	10,164	9,294	814	870	8.6	41	9,160	319
COUNTIES										
Ituau	3,044	1,643	1,636	1,500	139	136	8.3	7	1,401	51
Ma'oputasi	6,539	3,557	3,539	3,145	295	394	11.1	18	2,982	100
Sa'ole	1,356	688	684	617	73	67	9.8	4	668	33
Sua	2,124	1,087	1,077	979	86	98	9.1	10	1,037	18
Vaifanua	1,607	826	819	740	56	79	9.6	7	781	19
Faleasao	112	68	68	61	22	7	10.3	-	44	5
Fitiuta	169	84	84	77	28	7	8.3	-	85	29
Ofu	116	67	67	58	42	9	13.4	-	49	30
Olosega	106	66	66	54	38	12	18.2	-	40	18
Ta'u	214	93	93	88	21	5	5.4	-	121	9
Swains Island	15	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	12	2
Lealataua	3,195	1,729	1,722	1,535	191	187	10.9	7	1,466	51
Leasina	1,117	576	575	491	43	84	14.6	1	541	21
Tualatai	2,149	1,124	1,121	991	87	130	11.6	3	1,025	37
Tualauta	12,904	6,776	6,746	6,277	493	469	7.0	30	6,128	210

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.5. WORK STATUS IN 2009 BY DISTRICT AND GENDER: 2010

Status	Total	District		
		Eastern	Western	Manu'a/ Swains
16 years and over, worked in 2009	34,767	14,670	19,365	732
Males	17,400	7,373	9,643	384
Worked in 2009	10,480	4,424	5,829	227
1 to 13 weeks	441	175	262	4
14 to 26 weeks	286	108	176	2
27 to 39 weeks	500	228	267	5
40 to 47 weeks	634	320	310	4
48 to 49 weeks	365	203	158	4
50 to 52 weeks	8,254	3,390	4,656	208
Did not work in 2009	6,920	2,949	3,814	157
Females	17,367	7,297	9,722	348
Worked in 2009	8,025	3,350	4,543	132
1 to 13 weeks	333	134	197	2
14 to 26 weeks	328	129	193	6
27 to 39 weeks	417	164	249	4
40 to 47 weeks	525	239	275	11
48 to 49 weeks	314	152	157	5
50 to 52 weeks	6,108	2,532	3,472	104
Did not work in 2009	9,342	3,947	5,179	216

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed civilian population 16 years and over	Management, professional, related occupation	Service occupations
DISTRICTS			
American Samoa	16,616	4,464	2,799
Eastern District	6,981	1,727	1,274
Manu'a District	338	125	70
Swains Island	3	2	-
Western District	9,294	2,610	1,455
COUNTIES			
Ituau	1,500	364	241
Ma'oputasi	3,145	753	492
Sa'ole	617	164	117
Sua	979	267	221
Vaifanua	740	179	203
Faleasao	61	23	11
Fitiuta	77	23	21
Ofu	58	20	15
Olosega	54	22	9
Ta'u	88	37	14
Swains Island	3	2	-
Lealataua	1,535	428	305
Leasina	491	109	73
Tualatai	991	280	157
Tualauta	6,277	1,793	920

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.6. OCCUPATION FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District County	Sales and office occupations	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	Construction, extraction maintenance	Production, transportation, and material moving
DISTRICTS				
American Samoa	3,497	-	2,357	3,499
Eastern District	1,451	-	1,011	1,518
Manu'a District	38	-	75	30
Swains Island	1	-	-	-
Western District	2,007	-	1,271	1,951
COUNTIES				
Ituau	364	-	221	310
Ma'oputasi	649	-	498	753
Sa'ole	120	-	87	129
Sua	205	-	121	165
Vaifanua	113	-	84	161
Faleasao	8	-	13	6
Fitiuta	7	-	15	11
Ofu	8	-	11	4
Olosega	3	-	17	3
Ta'u	12	-	19	6
Swains Island	1	-	-	-
Lealataua	327	-	206	269
Leasina	84	-	80	145
Tualatai	206	-	133	215
Tualauta	1,390	-	852	1,322

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed	Agriculture forestry, fishing & hunting mining	Construc- tion	Manufac- turing	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transpor- tation, ware- housing, & utilities	Infor- mation	Finance insurance, real estate
DISTRICTS									
American Samoa	16,616	501	1,096	2,753	335	1,614	1,100	385	391
Eastern District	6,981	365	377	1,202	110	634	417	160	134
Manu'a District	338	4	51	2	1	7	46	5	1
Swains Island	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Western District	9,294	132	668	1,549	224	973	637	220	255
COUNTIES									
Ituau	1,500	48	117	239	35	185	71	29	24
Ma'oputasi	3,145	269	121	619	38	317	205	74	86
Sa'ole	617	5	43	77	12	54	58	12	7
Sua	979	39	43	142	17	50	44	32	7
Vaifanua	740	4	53	125	8	28	39	13	10
Faleasao	61	-	12	-	-	1	9	-	-
Fitiuta	77	2	10	-	-	1	8	-	-
Ofu	58	-	8	-	-	-	14	3	-
Olosega	54	1	11	-	1	-	6	-	-
Ta'u	88	1	10	2	-	5	9	2	1
Swains Island	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lealataua	1,535	11	106	188	27	134	94	26	38
Leasina	491	7	32	138	9	36	34	13	7
Tualatai	991	12	69	189	17	90	65	30	18
Tualauta	6,277	102	461	1,034	171	713	444	151	192

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.7. INDUSTRY FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

District County	Professional management, administrative	Education, health & social services	Arts, entertainment, recreation, hotel & food services	Other services, (except public administration)	Public administration
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	330	3,324	932	626	3,229
Eastern District	118	1,383	370	209	1,502
Manu'a District	2	116	4	12	87
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	-
Western District	210	1,823	558	405	1,640
COUNTIES					
Ituau	37	268	102	44	301
Ma'oputasi	38	529	185	97	567
Sa'ole	13	143	38	22	133
Sua	14	258	25	29	279
Vaifanua	16	185	20	17	222
Faleasao	-	25	-	1	13
Fitiuta	1	26	2	5	22
Ofu	-	24	-	3	6
Olosega	-	18	-	1	16
Ta'u	1	23	2	2	30
Swains Island	-	2	-	-	-
Lealataua	35	325	63	43	445
Leasina	5	86	26	8	90
Tualatai	13	199	49	33	207
Tualauta	157	1,213	420	321	898

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.8. CLASS OF WORKER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Employed civilian 16 years and over	Private wage and salary workers	Employees in own incorpo- rated business	Government workers	Self-employed in own not incor- porated business	Unpaid family workers
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	16,616	8,839	-	7,257	520	-
Eastern District	6,981	3,536	-	3,224	221	-
Manu'a District	338	53	-	278	7	-
Swains Island	3	2	-	1	-	-
Western District	9,294	5,248	-	3,754	292	-
COUNTIES						
Ituau	1,500	837	-	624	39	-
Ma'oputasi	3,145	1,812	-	1,229	104	-
Sa'ole	617	259	-	322	36	-
Sua	979	353	-	608	18	-
Vaifanua	740	275	-	441	24	-
Faleasao	61	12	-	46	3	-
Fitiuta	77	14	-	61	2	-
Ofu	58	10	-	48	-	-
Olosega	54	2	-	52	-	-
Ta'u	88	15	-	71	2	-
Swains Island	3	2	-	1	-	-
Lealataua	1,535	650	-	846	39	-
Leasina	491	299	-	188	4	-
Tualatai	991	523	-	443	25	-
Tualauta	6,277	3,776	-	2,277	224	-

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.9. MINIMUM HOURLY WAGE RATES UNDER THE FAIR LABOR
STANDARDS ACT FOR AMERICAN SAMOA: 2001 - 2017

Industry	2017	2016	2015	2009- 2014	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Tuna canning and processing, and can manufacturing	5.16	5.16	5.16	4.76	4.26	3.76	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26	3.26
Petroleum marketing	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.35	4.85	4.35	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.82
Shipping and transportation:												
Classification A - Stevedoring lighterage and maritime shipping agency	5.99	5.99	5.99	5.59	5.09	4.59	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.09	4.03
Classification B - Unloading of fish	5.82	5.82	5.82	5.42	4.92	4.42	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.92	3.87
Classification C - All other activities	5.78	5.78	5.78	5.38	4.88	4.38	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.88	3.83
Construction	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.10	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.60	3.55
Retailing, wholesaling and warehousing	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.60	4.10	3.60	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.06
Bottling and dairy products	5.09	5.09	5.09	4.69	4.19	3.69	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.15
Printing	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.00	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.45
Finance and insurance	5.80	5.80	5.89	5.49	4.99	4.49	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.99	3.94
Ship maintenance	5.41	5.41	5.41	5.01	4.51	4.01	3.51	3.42	3.34	3.34	3.34	3.3
Tour and travel services	5.38	5.38	5.38	4.98	4.48	3.98	3.48	3.39	3.31	3.31	3.31	3.22
Hotel	4.90	4.90	4.90	4.50	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.93	2.86	2.86	2.86	2.82
Private hospitals and educational institutions	5.23	5.23	5.23	4.83	4.33	3.83	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.33	3.29
Government employees	4.81	4.81	4.81	4.41	3.91	3.41	2.91	2.84	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.73
Garment manufacturing industry	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.18	3.68	3.18	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.64
Publishing	5.53	5.53	5.53	5.13	4.63	4.13	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.63	3.58
Miscellaneous activities	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.20	3.70	3.20	2.70	2.63	2.57	2.57	2.57	2.54

Note: The Fair Minimum Wage Act of 2007 (Public Law 110-28) as amended, applies the minimum wage rates shown above to industries in American Samoa. This law also provides for additional increases in the minimum wage of \$0.40 per hour to occur every three (3) years (e.g. 2018, 2021, 2024, etc.) on September 30, until reaching the minimum wage generally applicable in the U.S.

SOURCE: Federal Registers; U.S. Department of Labor.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.10. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2009 FOR DISTRICT
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	House- holds	Less than \$2,500	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to more	Median h-hold income (\$)	Mean h-hold income (\$)
DISTRICTS														
American Samoa	9,688	504	182	1,087	1,203	2,048	739	1,169	740	1,100	467	449	23,892	34,254
Eastern District	3,982	218	82	485	497	806	327	491	305	430	192	149	23,350	32,736
Manu'a District	282	30	7	40	43	76	20	28	13	17	6	2	17,614	22,053
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	27,500	27,161
Western District	5,418	255	93	562	662	1,165	392	648	422	652	269	298	24,705	36,012
COUNTIES														
Ituau	818	46	15	110	90	168	65	104	68	72	49	31	23,276	32,858
Ma'oputasi	1,782	96	34	238	224	377	137	204	127	190	86	69	22,398	32,619
Sa'ole	406	24	10	51	52	82	36	57	25	46	13	10	22,647	29,584
Sua	543	33	11	45	67	96	47	72	54	68	25	25	27,438	35,877
Vaifanua	433	19	12	41	64	83	42	54	31	54	19	14	24,583	32,005
Faleasao	38	3	3	1	4	13	1	4	2	5	1	1	22,000	28,622
Fitiuta	66	8	2	9	11	16	8	8	1	3	-	-	17,917	18,833
Ofu	55	6	1	8	7	16	4	7	3	3	-	-	18,438	20,904
Olosega	45	4	-	9	11	8	3	2	4	2	2	-	13,125	21,544
Ta'u	78	9	1	13	10	23	4	7	3	4	3	1	16,500	22,682
Swains Island	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	27,500	27,161
Lealataua	875	39	16	93	103	181	60	119	79	99	42	44	25,430	34,866
Leasina	297	14	8	26	42	76	28	41	17	30	7	8	22,426	29,332
Tualatai	589	29	10	76	56	143	44	58	51	64	29	29	23,125	34,185
Tualauta	3,657	173	59	367	461	765	260	430	275	459	191	217	25,062	37,123

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.11. PER CAPITA INCOME IN YEAR BEFORE CENSUS:
1969 TO 2009

Per capita income	American Samoa	Eastern	Western	Manu'a
Per capita income in 2009	\$6,311	\$6,191	\$6,429	\$5,441
Per capita income in 1999	\$4,357	\$4,350	\$4,356	\$4,509
Per capita income in 1989	\$3,039	\$3,090	\$3,067	\$2,025
Per capita income in 1979	\$1,867	\$1,860	\$1,971	\$1,165
Per capita income in 1969	\$596	\$656	\$586	\$200
1969 PCI in 1979 dollars	\$1,168	\$1,288	\$1,149	\$392
Percent change (2009-1999)	44.8	42.3	47.6	20.7

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Population.
ASG Department of Commerce

Table 10.12. PLACE OF WORK FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
DISTRICTS					
American Samoa	16,482	16,430	12,386	4,044	52
Eastern District	6,946	6,912	6,609	303	34
Manu'a District	333	333	312	21	-
Swains Island	3	3	-	3	-
Western District	9,200	9,182	5,465	3,717	18
COUNTIES					
Ituau	1,493	1,484	1,372	112	9
Ma'oputasi	3,113	3,101	3,003	98	12
Sa'ole	617	615	588	27	2
Sua	984	982	938	44	2
Vaifanua	739	730	708	22	9
Faleasao	60	60	57	3	-
Fitiuta	76	76	74	2	-
Ofu	58	58	56	2	-
Olosega	54	54	53	1	-
Ta'u	85	85	72	13	-
Swains Island	3	3	-	3	-
Lealataua	1,520	1,516	1,066	450	4
Leasina	485	485	259	226	-
Tualatai	978	976	568	408	2
Tualauta	6,217	6,205	3,572	2,633	12

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside American Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Aasu	119	119	64	55	-
Afao	44	44	31	13	-
Afono	149	149	143	6	-
Agugulu	18	18	13	5	-
Alao	144	143	139	4	1
Alega	22	22	20	2	-
Alofau	185	185	176	9	-
Amaluia	37	37	24	13	-
Amanave	77	77	58	19	-
Amaua	31	31	29	2	-
Amouli	250	250	238	12	-
Anua	6	6	6	-	-
Aoa	217	217	206	11	-
Aoloau	183	183	92	91	-
Asili	49	49	40	9	-
Atu'u	115	112	111	1	3
Aua	566	564	544	20	2
Auasi	37	36	32	4	1
Auma	72	71	51	20	1
Aumi	52	52	49	3	-
Aunu'u	126	125	123	2	1
Auto	95	95	86	9	-
Avaio	13	13	12	1	-
Faga'alu	308	308	303	5	-
Faga'itua	145	145	138	7	-
Fagali'i	80	80	54	26	-
Fagamalo	13	13	11	2	-
Faganeanea	52	52	50	2	-
Fagasa	237	237	228	9	-
Fagatogo	559	556	539	17	3
Failolo	26	26	17	9	-
Faleasao	60	60	57	3	-
Falenui	538	537	273	264	1
Fatumafuti	29	29	28	1	-
Futiga	198	198	114	84	-
Ili'ili	983	981	579	402	2
Lauli'i	246	244	242	2	2
Leloaloa	144	143	138	5	1
Leone	614	614	413	201	-
Leusoali'i	33	33	31	2	-

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.13. PLACE OF WORK FOR VILLAGES, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Village	Workers 16 years and over	Worked in American Samoa			Worked outside Americn Samoa
		Total	Same county	Different county	
Luma	46	46	35	11	-
Maia	43	43	43	-	-
Malaeimi	372	372	220	152	-
Malaeloa/A	183	183	103	80	-
Malaeloa/I	148	148	85	63	-
Maloata	6	6	3	3	-
Mapusagafou	302	302	192	110	-
Masausi	59	59	54	5	-
Masefau	114	114	109	5	-
Matu'u	124	124	118	6	-
Mesepa	159	159	84	75	-
Nua	32	32	17	15	-
Nu'uuli	1,296	1,287	1,008	279	9
Ofu	58	58	56	2	-
Olosega	52	52	51	1	-
Onenoa	36	36	36	-	-
Pagai	37	37	37	-	-
Pago Pago	1,069	1,066	1,033	33	3
Pava'ia'i	685	684	415	269	1
Poloa	53	51	37	14	2
Puapua	305	305	232	73	-
Sa'ilele	15	15	13	2	-
Satala	109	109	104	5	-
Se'etaga	82	82	60	22	-
Sili	2	2	2	-	-
Si'ufaga	39	39	37	2	-
Swains	3	3	-	3	-
Tafuna	2,432	2,426	1,478	948	6
Taputimu	235	234	133	101	1
Tula	137	134	131	3	3
Utulei	208	208	197	11	-
Utumea East	11	11	11	-	-
Utumea West	12	11	5	6	1
Utusia	14	14	14	-	-
Vailoatai	397	396	236	160	1
Vaitogi	530	528	299	229	2
Vatia	205	200	196	4	5

SOURCE: 2010 American Samoa Census Profile

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

	Total	One Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
		Total	Native Hawaiian and Other			Asian		Other Ethnic Origin or Race	
			Samoan	Tongan	Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Filipino	Other Asian		
All income levels in 2009									
All families [1,2]	8,834	8,638	7,725	299	91	207	109	207	196
With related children under 18 years	7,344	7,187	6,535	262	61	147	60	122	157
With related children age under 5 years	3,998	3,924	3,592	150	36	61	24	61	74
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]	1,630	1,592	1,479	41	16	33	11	12	38
With related children under 18 years	1,303	1,278	1,204	33	10	17	6	8	25
With related children under 5 years	660	652	618	19	5	6	2	2	8
All individuals	55,009	53,560	48,931	1,605	447	1,193	748	636	1,449
Under 18 years	23,185	22,423	21,301	625	100	226	80	91	762
Related children under 18 years	23,110	22,356	21,254	624	99	225	64	90	754
18 to 64 years	29,567	28,922	25,654	907	329	938	640	454	645
18 years and over	31,824	31,137	27,630	980	347	967	668	545	687
65 years and over	2,257	2,215	1,976	73	18	29	28	91	42
Unrelated individuals	2,709	2,611	1,390	77	119	394	432	199	98
Below poverty level in 2009									
All families [1,2]	4,810	4,752	4,311	227	47	87	44	36	58
With related children under 18 years	4,399	4,346	3,958	213	38	74	34	29	53
With related children under 5 years	2,592	2,560	2,337	127	24	39	16	17	32
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]	895	883	818	28	8	15	8	6	12
With related children under 18 years	787	778	728	25	6	9	5	5	9
With related children under 5 years	422	420	395	14	4	4	1	2	2

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)

		One Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
			Native Hawaiian and Other			Asian		Other Ethnic Origin or Race	
					Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander		Other		
	Total	Total	Samoan	Tongan		Filipino	Asian		
All individuals	31,809	31,230	28,468	1,292	254	641	429	146	579
Under 18 years	15,082	14,727	13,925	564	48	114	51	25	355
Related children under 18 years	15,009	14,662	13,879	563	47	113	36	24	347
18 to 64 years	15,880	15,662	13,783	684	195	515	374	111	218
18 years and over	16,727	16,503	14,543	728	206	527	378	121	224
65 years and over	847	841	760	44	11	12	4	10	6
Unrelated individuals	1,882	1,831	993	62	95	317	303	61	51
Below poverty level in 2009 (%)									
All families [1,2]	54.4	55.0	55.8	75.9	51.6	42.0	40.4	17.4	29.6
With related children under 18 years	59.9	60.5	60.6	81.3	62.3	50.3	56.7	23.8	33.8
With related children under 5 years	64.8	65.2	65.1	84.7	66.7	63.9	66.7	27.9	43.2
Families with female householder, no husband present [1,2]									
With related children under 18 years	60.4	60.9	60.5	75.8	60.0	52.9	83.3	62.5	36.0
With related children under 5 years	63.9	64.4	63.9	73.7	80.0	66.7	50.0	100.0	25.0
All individuals	57.8	58.3	58.2	80.5	56.8	53.7	57.4	23.0	40.0
Under 18 years	65.1	65.7	65.4	90.2	48.0	50.4	63.7	27.5	46.6
Related children under 18 years	64.9	65.6	65.3	90.2	47.5	50.2	56.3	26.7	46.0
18 to 64 years	53.7	54.2	53.7	75.4	59.3	54.9	58.4	24.4	33.8
18 years and over	52.6	53.0	52.6	74.3	59.4	54.5	56.6	22.2	32.6
65 years and over	37.5	38.0	38.5	60.3	61.1	41.4	14.3	11.0	14.3
Unrelated individuals	69.5	70.1	71.4	80.5	79.8	80.5	70.1	30.7	52.0

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.14. POVERTY STATUS AND WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2009 BY ETHNIC ORIGIN OR RACE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (Continued)

	Total	One Ethnic Origin or Race							Two or More Ethnic Origins or Races
		Total	Native Hawaiian and Other			Asian		Other Ethnic Origin or Race	
			Samoan	Tongan	Other Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander	Filipino	Other Asian		
Individuals with Income in 2009									
Below 50 percent of poverty level	15,048	14,847	13,435	810	137	225	167	73	201
Below 125 percent of poverty level	37,167	36,438	33,307	1,391	296	779	492	173	729
Below 185 percent of poverty level	45,549	44,558	40,934	1,489	368	970	569	228	991
Workers in family in 2009									
Families [1,2]	8,834	8,638	7,725	299	91	207	109	207	196
No workers	786	779	702	33	10	7	11	16	7
1 worker	2,798	2,746	2,427	128	35	38	33	85	52
2 workers	3,102	3,030	2,693	85	35	86	45	86	72
3 workers	2,148	2,083	1,903	53	11	76	20	20	65
Mean family income (dollars) [1,2]	34,873	34,519	34,327	20,022	29,548	32,196	40,350	64,066	50,479
No workers	14,339	13,861	13,864	4,267	10,050	2,971	3,982	47,494	67,529
1 worker	22,150	21,926	21,243	12,984	23,049	19,518	35,382	50,296	33,940
2 workers	35,750	35,427	34,699	25,028	35,571	30,676	44,029	68,676	49,364
3 or more weeks	57,694	57,525	58,036	38,802	48,791	42,946	60,275	116,025	63,106

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.15. INDIVIDUAL POVERTY STATUS FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Number in Poverty						Percent in Poverty					
	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-18 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 5+ years	Indivi- duals	18 years and over	65 years and over	Related children 0-17 yrs.	Related children 5-17 yrs.	Unrelated individual 15+ years
DISTRICTS												
American Samoa	31,809	16,727	847	15,009	10,694	1,882	57.8	52.6	37.5	64.7	46.3	69.5
Eastern District	13,191	7,170	377	5,995	4,268	978	57.7	54.4	44.4	64.1	71.2	71.4
Manu'a District	740	401	34	337	248	55	64.8	54.2	4.0	71.2	73.6	67.9
Swains Island	2	2	-	-	-	2	11.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Western District	17,876	9,154	436	8,677	6,178	847	57.7	51.2	51.3	65.3	71.2	67.4
COUNTIES												
Ituau	2,644	1,501	69	1,136	788	223	57.0	56.8	2.6	62.0	29.8	73.8
Ma'oputasi	5,991	3,253	163	2,729	1,934	563	58.7	54.3	2.7	65.5	32.3	70.8
Sa'ole	1,329	691	41	637	456	62	60.9	52.0	3.1	68.0	34.3	66.0
Sua	1,767	954	57	812	617	80	53.4	54.0	3.2	59.7	34.9	67.2
Vaifanua	1,460	771	47	681	473	50	57.6	52.8	3.2	64.3	32.4	83.3
Faleasao	74	42	4	32	26	11	45.7	56.8	5.4	56.1	35.1	55.0
Firiuta	205	108	15	97	72	9	75.9	52.7	7.3	84.3	35.1	64.3
Ofu	99	60	4	39	35	7	56.3	60.6	4.0	61.9	35.4	50.0
Olosega	99	54	4	45	34	8	55.9	54.5	4.0	60.8	34.3	80.0
Ta'u	263	137	7	124	81	20	73.7	52.1	2.7	75.6	30.8	87.0
Swains Island	2	2	-	-	-	2	11.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Lealataua	2,755	1,438	77	1,306	939	148	54.4	52.2	2.8	61.7	34.1	71.5
Leasina	1,171	610	30	559	391	28	64.8	52.1	2.6	73.2	33.4	62.2
Tualatai	2,110	1,061	37	1,045	749	88	59.5	50.3	1.8	66.4	35.5	68.2
Tualauta	11,840	6,045	292	5,767	4,099	583	57.6	51.1	2.5	65.3	34.6	66.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.16. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR DISTRICT
AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts County	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	4,810	4,399	2,592	54.4	59.9	64.8
Eastern District	1,995	1,795	1,038	41.5	40.8	40.0
Manu'a District	138	119	55	2.9	2.7	2.1
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western District	2,677	2,485	1,499	55.7	56.5	57.8
COUNTIES						
Ituau	407	352	209	8.5	8.0	8.1
Ma'oputasi	878	810	482	18.3	18.4	18.6
Sa'ole	210	188	110	4.4	4.3	4.2
Sua	267	235	121	5.6	5.3	4.7
Vaifanua	233	210	116	4.8	4.8	4.5
Faleasao	12	10	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fitiuta	39	34	16	0.8	0.8	0.6
Ofu	23	21	3	0.5	0.5	0.1
Olosega	21	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Ta'u	43	37	24	0.9	0.8	0.9
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lealataua	420	380	219	8.7	8.6	8.4
Leasina	169	161	103	3.5	3.7	4.0
Tualatai	308	286	177	6.4	6.5	6.8
Tualauta	1,780	1,658	1,000	37.0	37.7	38.6

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.17. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR FAMILIES WITH FEMALE
HOUSEHOLDER FOR DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

District County	Number in Poverty			Percent in Poverty		
	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families with female householder, no husband present	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
DISTRICTS						
American Samoa	895	787	422	54.9	60.4	69.6
Eastern District	414	359	191	46.3	45.6	45.3
Manu'a District	22	17	10	2.5	2.2	2.4
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Western District	459	411	221	51.3	52.2	52.4
COUNTIES						
Ituau	85	69	36	9.5	8.8	8.5
Ma'oputasi	198	179	101	22.1	22.7	23.9
Sa'ole	40	33	19	4.5	4.2	4.5
Sua	53	45	21	5.9	5.7	5.0
Vaifanua	38	33	14	4.2	4.2	3.3
Faleasao	4	3	2	0.4	0.4	0.5
Fitiuta	5	5	2	0.6	0.6	0.5
Ofu	3	3	2	0.3	0.4	0.5
Olosega	4	2	1	0.4	0.3	0.2
Ta'u	6	4	3	0.7	0.5	0.7
Swains Island	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lealataua	82	73	37	9.2	9.3	8.8
Leasina	24	22	15	2.7	2.8	3.6
Tualatai	51	46	20	5.7	5.8	4.7
Tualauta	302	270	149	33.7	34.3	35.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR VILLAGE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Villages	Poverty Status			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Aasu	50	48	33	1.0	1.1	1.3
Afao	20	18	13	0.4	0.4	0.5
Afono	41	39	19	0.9	0.9	0.7
Agugulu	5	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Alao	40	37	22	0.8	0.8	0.8
Alega	4	3	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Alofau	66	61	36	1.4	1.4	1.4
Amaluia	15	13	7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Amanave	28	24	13	0.6	0.5	0.5
Amaua	9	5	1	0.2	0.1	0.0
Amouli	90	78	47	1.9	1.8	1.8
Anua	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Aoa	105	95	55	2.2	2.2	2.1
Aoloau	57	54	33	1.2	1.2	1.3
Asili	20	19	11	0.4	0.4	0.4
Atu'u	21	20	10	0.4	0.5	0.4
Aua	208	186	109	4.3	4.2	4.2
Auasi	6	4	2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Auma	18	16	9	0.4	0.4	0.3
Aumi	14	12	11	0.3	0.3	0.4
Aunu'u	41	38	23	0.9	0.9	0.9
Auto	20	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Avaio	3	3	3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Faga'alu	63	57	37	1.3	1.3	1.4
Faga'itua	29	24	9	0.6	0.5	0.3
Fagali'i	22	19	10	0.5	0.4	0.4
Fagamalo	4	2	1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Faganeanea	10	9	6	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fagasa	80	67	32	1.7	1.5	1.2
Fagatogo	156	150	94	3.2	3.4	3.6
Failolo	11	11	6	0.2	0.3	0.2
Faleasao	12	10	4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Faleniu	204	188	124	4.2	4.3	4.8
Fatumafuti	5	5	4	0.1	0.1	0.2
Futiga	52	46	28	1.1	1.0	1.1
Ili'ili	233	218	133	4.8	5.0	5.1
Lauli'i	72	63	36	1.5	1.4	1.4
Leloaloa	37	35	17	0.8	0.8	0.7
Leone	139	125	74	2.9	2.8	2.9
Leusoali'i	17	15	5	0.4	0.3	0.2

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 10.18. FAMILY POVERTY STATUS IN 2009 FOR VILLAGE,
AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010 (continued)

Villages	Number in poverty			Percent in poverty		
	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years	Families	With related children under 18 years	With related children under 5 years
Luma	22	18	12	0.5	0.4	0.5
Maia	22	19	11	0.5	0.4	0.4
Malaeimi	118	109	71	2.5	2.5	2.7
Malaeloa/A	62	59	37	1.3	1.3	1.4
Malaeloa/I	52	47	30	1.1	1.1	1.2
Maloata	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mapusagafou	120	110	69	2.5	2.5	2.7
Masausi	15	14	7	0.3	0.3	0.3
Masefau	34	31	15	0.7	0.7	0.6
Matu'u	25	24	14	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mesepa	44	42	27	0.9	1.0	1.0
Nua	12	10	7	0.2	0.2	0.3
Nu'uuli	351	308	192	7.3	7.0	7.4
Ofu	23	21	3	0.5	0.5	0.1
Olosega	20	17	8	0.4	0.4	0.3
Onenoa	8	6	5	0.2	0.1	0.2
Pagai	12	11	4	0.2	0.3	0.2
Pago Pago	313	286	170	6.5	6.5	6.6
Pava'ia'i	209	193	119	4.3	4.4	4.6
Poloa	18	16	9	0.4	0.4	0.3
Puapua	80	75	44	1.7	1.7	1.7
Sa'ilele	7	6	6	0.1	0.1	0.2
Satala	26	24	15	0.5	0.5	0.6
Se'etaga	24	24	10	0.5	0.5	0.4
Sili	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Si'ufaga	21	19	12	0.4	0.4	0.5
Swains	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tafuna	615	575	329	12.8	13.1	12.7
Taputimu	73	68	41	1.5	1.5	1.6
Tula	31	30	15	0.6	0.7	0.6
Utulei	49	47	26	1.0	1.1	1.0
Utumea East	4	4	1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Utumea West	3	3	1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Utusia	10	10	1	0.2	0.2	0.0
Vailoatai	131	125	78	2.7	2.8	3.0
Vaitogi	178	167	93	3.7	3.8	3.6
Vatia	49	42	19	1.0	1.0	0.7

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census American Samoa.

Section Eleven

CONSUMER PRICES AND EXPENDITURES

This section presents statistical data on local consumer prices and indices with some household expenditure information from previous household surveys.

The Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) was conducted on April 1st, 2015. One of the objectives of the HIES is to revise the Consumer Price Index market basket. The 2015 HIES is now completed with the final report issued on January 23rd, 2017. Published in this publication in Table 11.6 is combined detail group and sub-group expenditures from the 2015 HIES.

The Consumer Price Index in 2017 registered at an average of 101.4 index points for All Items. The average inflation rate in 2017 was calculated at 3.7 percent. Table 11.4 shows average retail prices of selected commodities from 2007-2017. Units for a few commodities were changed and noted on the bottom of the table. Noted also were the corrections to the CPIs since the second quarter of 2008. A review of the average retail price of some commodities uncovered a posting error, hence the revisions. However, they were of minute differences.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.1 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER: 2008 TO 2017

	Quarter	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Inflation rate	4	2.1	2.1	-0.5	1.4	2.1	3.5	6.1	6.8	0.6	11.1
	3	5.3	-1.5	-0.9	1.1	2.0	3.7	6.2	5.9	0.3	12.6
	2	3.9	-0.5	-1.0	0.6	1.3	4.9	7.0	7.4	4.6	7.7
	1	3.3	-0.3	-1.3	-0.3	2.5	5.8	6.3	7.8	6.2	7.7
All Items	4	102.1	135.4	132.7	133.4	133.8	131.1	126.7	119.4	111.8	111.1
	3	101.9	131.1	133.0	134.3	133.5	130.9	126.2	118.8	111.0	110.7
	2	101.2	131.9	132.5	133.8	132.3	130.6	124.5	116.4	108.4	103.6
	1	100.5	131.1	132.1	133.8	131.9	128.7	121.7	116.0	107.6	101.3
Food	4	105.0	159.5	156.7	157.4	156.8	151.0	143.7	134.8	122.6	118.4
	3	104.7	156.3	156.9	157.2	157.9	151.0	142.5	134.8	121.5	114.8
	2	102.5	155.0	157.5	156.0	155.2	150.9	141.1	128.0	119.1	105.1
	1	100.2	155.5	158.4	155.9	153.1	147.7	137.5	127.0	117.2	101.9
Housing	4	101.2	129.8	126.1	132.7	133.0	134.7	129.1	115.9	106.8	117.6
	3	100.9	126.4	127.0	134.0	130.4	135.0	128.2	114.0	106.0	119.6
	2	101.0	124.4	125.5	133.3	133.7	135.4	123.3	110.1	104.1	108.1
	1	100.8	123.9	126.9	133.6	135.7	131.7	118.3	110.4	107.7	102.7
Apparel	4	100.3	122.9	120.7	119.6	117.7	117.8	117.0	107.6	100.0	103.6
	3	100.2	121.8	119.8	118.7	118.3	118.3	116.3	107.8	99.3	107.7
	2	100.3	121.0	119.5	118.3	117.2	118.3	115.9	108.6	99.0	100.0
	1	100.0	121.3	119.5	117.7	117.4	117.4	114.1	108.5	96.3	100.0
Transportation	4	101.6	133.4	128.5	130.1	131.2	127.1	126.4	124.0	119.4	109.0
	3	100.1	130.6	130.4	131.7	131.3	126.6	126.6	123.3	119.0	107.0
	2	99.8	128.6	130.5	131.8	126.8	127.5	126.9	123.3	112.6	102.2
	1	101.2	127.6	129.7	131.4	127.5	127.0	124.7	123.7	107.5	101.1
Alcohol/Tobacco	4	97.5	130.9	127.7	128.4	127.9	129.3	130.9	124.4	110.3	100.2
	3	98.1	130.0	128.2	128.0	128.8	123.1	127.8	124.0	106.4	103.5
	2	99.2	127.8	128.8	128.1	128.8	123.0	128.4	127.6	103.5	105.4
	1	99.4	127.6	128.8	127.8	128.5	127.8	126.2	117.3	102.1	100.0
Other goods and services	4	101.3	131.5	132.7	120.9	121.9	117.5	114.3	113.6	109.7	103.9
	3	101.9	131.3	131.1	121.0	121.5	117.5	114.9	113.5	109.7	100.3
	2	101.7	131.3	129.8	121.2	118.8	117.3	114.5	113.7	106.1	99.9
	1	101.3	131.4	121.0	121.4	118.1	116.4	114.1	113.1	105.6	99.8
Recreation	4	99.9	113.7	113.4	113.0	113.7	113.3	108.6	103.3	102.1	99.4
	3	99.9	113.4	113.1	113.0	113.7	111.5	108.3	103.3	100.3	102.6
	2	100.0	114.2	112.9	113.1	113.1	111.6	106.5	105.3	99.9	100.0
	1	100.0	113.5	112.9	113.7	112.6	111.2	106.0	104.4	99.7	100.0
Medical Care	4	99.4	128.1	127.1	127.1	146.4	126.6	106.2	104.8	102.4	101.7
	3	99.3	127.8	127.0	146.2	145.7	124.7	106.5	104.8	102.5	101.1
	2	100.0	127.8	127.0	146.4	145.8	106.1	106.5	104.2	102.2	100.3
	1	100.0	128.0	127.1	146.5	126.6	106.0	105.5	104.2	101.8	100.2
Education/Communication	4	99.2	111.4	111.1	107.4	107.0	102.7	101.9	101.3	101.0	100.3
	3	99.4	111.2	109.8	107.1	107.0	102.5	102.1	101.0	101.1	100.1
	2	100.0	111.1	107.5	107.0	103.2	102.5	101.7	101.0	101.0	100.0
	1	100.0	111.0	107.5	107.0	102.8	101.9	101.7	101.0	101.0	100.0

Note: The American Samoa CPI base period was the 4th quarter of 2007.

New categories Recreation, Medical Care and Education/Communication were added in the latest revision of the CPI.

Source: ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.2 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY QUARTER BEFORE THE 2007 REBASE: 2002-2007

	Quarter	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Inflation rate	4	6.7	0.3	4.9	8.8	5.3	2.7
	3	4.4	3.4	3.7	7.9	5.2	2.7
	2	3.1	3.7	4.2	6.3	2.7	2.5
	1	0.5	4.6	7.8	5.5	3.7	1.3
All Items	4	139.8	131.0	130.6	124.5	114.4	108.6
	3	137.5	131.7	127.4	122.8	113.8	108.2
	2	134.5	130.5	125.8	120.7	113.6	107.7
	1	131.5	130.8	125.0	116.0	110.0	106.1
Food	4	142.2	132.0	132.0	127.1	112.3	102.5
	3	139.7	131.3	130.3	125.9	111.3	102.9
	2	136.7	130.2	128.6	123.7	110.5	103.0
	1	133.7	132.4	128.0	114.8	102.8	102.1
Housing	4	130.2	124.1	120.4	112.4	104.9	103.1
	3	128.0	124.7	118.8	110.4	104.4	102.7
	2	122.4	121.0	115.8	107.1	105.1	101.0
	1	121.0	121.5	115.6	105.7	103.6	103.0
Clothing	4	103.6	102.0	102.7	103.5	102.4	102.2
	3	103.8	102.3	102.5	102.6	102.5	102.1
	2	103.9	102.7	102.4	102.5	102.5	101.9
	1	102.1	102.7	103.6	102.4	102.2	101.7
Transportation	4	155.3	140.9	141.4	135.0	124.7	124.5
	3	151.8	147.2	137.4	130.7	124.1	119.7
	2	146.7	146.8	135.0	128.9	125.2	118.4
	1	141.2	140.4	131.9	127.1	127.5	110.3
Alcohol/Tobacco	4	144.9	141.9	142.6	142.9	142.8	143.8
	3	144.5	141.7	141.2	142.2	142.6	145.1
	2	145.0	142.7	143.0	140.8	142.8	144.1
	1	143.5	143.1	143.6	140.7	143.5	141.7
Miscellaneous	4	141.9	135.5	136.1	120.3	117.8	116.8
	3	140.0	135.4	121.5	120.2	117.5	109.5
	2	139.6	135.0	121.5	118.3	117.3	110.0
	1	136.3	136.0	120.3	118.2	117.0	106.9

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.3. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY MAJOR GROUP: 2002 TO 2007

Group	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Annual Average/Index						
All Groups	135.8	131.0	127.2	121.0	113.0	107.7
Food	138.1	131.5	129.7	122.9	109.2	102.6
Housing	125.4	122.8	117.7	108.9	109.2	102.5
Clothing	103.4	102.4	102.8	102.8	128.0	102.0
Transportation	148.8	143.8	136.4	130.4	123.4	118.2
Alcohol & Tobacco	144.5	142.4	142.6	141.7	142.9	143.7
Miscellaneous	139.5	135.5	142.8	148.7	117.4	110.8
Annual Percent change						
All Groups	3.7	3.0	5.1	7.1	4.9	2.1
Food	5.0	1.4	5.5	12.5	6.4	1.5
Housing	2.1	4.4	8.1	-0.3	6.5	-1.0
Clothing	0.9	-0.4	0.0	-19.7	25.5	-0.1
Transportation	3.4	5.4	4.6	5.7	4.4	6.8
Alcohol & Tobacco	1.5	-0.2	0.6	-0.8	-0.6	2.7
Miscellaneous	1.5	-0.2	-4.0	-0.8	-0.6	4.9

NOTE: Major groups before 2007 rebase.

SOURCE: ASG Department of Commerce, Statistics Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.4. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 2007 TO 2017

Commodity	Unit	Average Prices											Quarters			
		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
		2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017	2017
Apple	lb	1.68	1.68	1.64	1.66	1.75	1.66	1.53	1.65	1.22	1.61	1.26	1.67	1.69	1.68	1.67
Beef, chuck	lb	3.31	3.72	3.74	3.78	3.62	3.50	3.11	2.56	2.47	2.29	1.93	3.36	3.34	3.27	3.27
Beer, Coors Light	12 fl.oz.	1.40	1.49	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.57	1.73	1.65	1.39	1.51	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.28
Beer, Vailima	750 ml	2.51	2.75		2.78	2.85	2.69	2.92	2.82	2.76	2.58	2.72	2.71	2.68	2.32	2.32
Bottle gas (1)	30 lbs	29.75	29.75	34.75	39.00	37.85	36.05	33.99	29.05	29.90	114.88	104.25	29.75	29.75	29.75	29.75
Bread	loaf	1.98	1.51	1.36	1.19	1.39	1.54	1.39	1.39	1.37	1.22	0.83	1.96	1.99	1.99	1.99
Butter	227 g	2.66	2.22	2.25	2.10	2.05	2.04	1.92	1.66	1.52	1.73	1.12	2.29	2.30	2.98	3.08
Chicken legs (quarters)	5lb bag		4.73	5.05												
Chicken legs (case)	22lb	12.10											10.52	11.50	13.53	12.85
Chicken whole	lb	1.68	1.81	1.82	1.76	1.69	1.52	1.48	1.39	1.38	1.39	1.25	1.69	1.68	1.67	1.67
Cigarette-Benson	20's	8.98	8.32	4.37	4.29	4.40	4.23	4.11	4.05	4.02	4.10	4.07	8.80	9.12	9.18	8.80
Cigarette-Kools	20's	9.07	8.41	4.28	4.20	4.32	4.29	4.29	4.16	4.02	3.99	4.25	9.01	9.16	9.18	8.94
Cooking oil	24 fl.oz.	2.61	3.11	3.60	3.79	3.72	3.51	3.59	4.67	5.44	4.62	1.77	2.56	2.61	2.63	2.64
Comed beef, cnd	12 oz.	3.87	3.83	3.74	3.52	3.50	3.42	3.21	3.03	2.86	2.67	3.42	3.94	3.98	3.78	3.79
Electricity (3)	1 kWh	0.29	0.26	0.29	0.38	0.39	0.41	120.57	95.17	84.54	118.93	85.12	0.28	0.30	0.29	0.30
Fresh eggs, small	dozen	1.75	2.05	1.97	1.79	1.77	1.74	1.65	1.54	1.59	1.88	1.25	1.86	1.82	1.69	1.63
Green banana	lb	0.47	0.47	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.84	2.52	3.23	3.28	1.69	0.71	0.50	0.50	0.43	0.45
Mackerel, cnd.	15 oz.	1.66	1.59	1.58	1.55	1.59	1.61	1.41	1.36	1.36	0.93	0.67	1.65	1.65	1.66	1.66
Milk, fresh	litre	1.83	1.82	1.81	1.75	1.74	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.03	1.92	1.27	1.84	1.84	1.83	1.81
Rice	40 lb	21.63	26.42	26.71	25.52	26.20	18.13	30.10	24.30	28.75	21.15	18.50	21.65	21.65	21.53	21.67
Salt	700g	1.83	1.85	1.95	1.99	2.02	1.95	1.65	1.41	1.29	1.42	1.19	1.80	1.84	1.83	1.83
Sausage, packet	lb	1.51	1.48	1.46	1.50	1.46	1.38	1.37	1.45	1.45	1.27	2.84	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50
Soft drink, can	12 oz	0.75	0.69	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.63	0.62	0.63	0.63	0.60	0.65	0.74	0.75	0.74	0.75
Spaghetti, cnd	14.75 oz.	1.43	1.43	1.26	1.19	1.23	1.24	1.35	1.45	1.29	1.18	1.01	1.45	1.42	1.42	1.41
Spam	12 oz.	3.67	3.65	3.63	3.54	3.31	3.13	3.06	3.15	3.11	2.89	2.80	3.74	3.73	3.61	3.61
Sugar	2 kg	2.53	2.42	2.75	2.94	3.10	3.15	3.48	3.09	2.51	2.29	1.65	2.50	2.49	2.55	2.56
Taro	lb	1.37	1.37	1.32	1.32	1.38	1.78	3.29	5.12	5.27	2.54	1.92	1.26	1.29	1.42	1.50
Tuna, cnd	6.5 oz.	1.90	1.76	1.71	1.70	1.69	1.52	1.34	1.37	1.38	1.27	1.24	1.92	1.90	1.87	1.90
Turkey tail	lb	1.04	1.02	1.15	1.16	1.10	1.06	1.03	0.97	0.88	0.79	0.66	0.95	1.13	1.00	1.07
Unleaded gas	gallon	3.16	2.79	2.81	4.07	4.22	4.40	4.21	3.42	2.92	3.95	3.14	3.24	3.09	3.03	3.26

NOTE: (1) In 2005-2008 prices collected was for the 91 lb tank, this was changed recently to the 30 lb tank for years 2009-2016.

(2) Coconut average price is calculated using prices for each coconut sold; not by basket of coconuts.

(3) Price for Electricity was collected by 300 kWh in the previous years. The unit was changed to 1 kWh in 2012.

SOURCE: ASG Department Of Commerce, Statistics Division, Consumer Price Index (CPI) Quarterly Surveys

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.5. COMBINED MAJOR GROUPS ANNUAL EXPENDITURE, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2015

Major Group	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
All Expenditure	557,417	\$ 354,854,695.73	\$ 470,659.44
Food	246,072	\$ 92,494,119.52	\$ 82,133.84
Alcoholic Beverages	1,272	\$ 1,346,348.70	\$ 3,811.48
Housing	102,429	\$ 88,970,473.88	\$ 87,883.15
Apparel	43,930	\$ 22,270,695.19	\$ 15,083.95
Transportation	41,179	\$ 29,552,980.80	\$ 51,441.37
Medical Care	16,306	\$ 7,531,958.48	\$ 10,229.85
Recreation	15,774	\$ 18,657,958.78	\$ 69,713.96
Education and Communication	25,420	\$ 23,269,769.15	\$ 57,797.40
Other Goods and Services	65,036	\$ 70,760,391.23	\$ 92,564.44

SOURCE: 2015 American Samoa Household Income and Expenditure Survey

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Total	557,417	\$ 354,854,695.73	\$ 470,659.44
FOOD			
Bakery products	20,730	\$ 4,056,787.75	\$ 3,689.62
Biscuits, rolls, muffins	792	\$ 215,426.64	\$ 541.42
Bread	12,346	\$ 1,916,879.55	\$ 155.26
Cakes, cupcakes, cookies	250	\$ 177,253.88	\$ 708.28
Other bakery products	7,341	\$ 1,747,227.68	\$ 2,284.65
Beef and veal	4,526	\$ 3,919,886.37	\$ 7,270.56
Uncooked beef roast	188	\$ 153,688.71	\$ 818.83
Uncooked beef steaks	396	\$ 507,621.72	\$ 1,281.09
Uncooked ground beef	980	\$ 479,979.00	\$ 2,293.28
Uncooked other beef, veal	2,961	\$ 2,778,596.94	\$ 2,877.36
Beverages including coffee	7,987	\$ 1,660,742.54	\$ 1,432.10
Cocoa	1,835	\$ 340,192.98	\$ 592.35
Coffee	3,942	\$ 938,453.30	\$ 666.91
Tea	2,211	\$ 382,096.25	\$ 172.85
Candy and chewing gum	3,858	\$ 877,951.65	\$ 980.93
Chewing gum	1,147	\$ 115,808.76	\$ 100.97
Chocolate candies	396	\$ 115,320.76	\$ 600.55
Other candies	2,315	\$ 646,822.13	\$ 279.42
Carbonated and energy drinks	12,513	\$ 3,219,080.15	\$ 1,145.37
Carbonated drinks	2,607	\$ 553,407.33	\$ 876.28
Energy drinks	9,906	\$ 2,665,672.82	\$ 269.10
Cereal and cereal products	25,881	\$ 10,522,438.94	\$ 4,367.71
Breakfast cereal	2,878	\$ 1,349,764.73	\$ 469.00
Flour & prepared flour mixes	5,214	\$ 1,437,876.55	\$ 873.70
Rice, pasta, cornmeal	17,789	\$ 7,734,797.67	\$ 3,025.01
Dairy and related products	12,972	\$ 4,700,193.85	\$ 2,464.40
Ice cream	5,964	\$ 2,095,033.53	\$ 999.23
Milk	5,944	\$ 2,391,794.15	\$ 1,264.56
Other dairy and related products	1,064	\$ 213,366.17	\$ 200.61
Eggs	7,758	\$ 1,914,211.79	\$ 246.74
Eggs	7,758	\$ 1,914,211.79	\$ 246.74
Fats and oil	5,047	\$ 881,139.95	\$ 174.59
Butter and Margarine	5,047	\$ 881,139.95	\$ 174.59
Fish and seafood	12,304	\$ 6,059,870.48	\$ 9,405.74
Fish canned mackerel	3,816	\$ 1,491,123.21	\$ 1,374.68
Fish canned sardines	417	\$ 197,088.53	\$ 816.00
Fish canned tuna	2,878	\$ 1,363,645.73	\$ 473.82
Fresh fish and seafood	4,692	\$ 2,924,488.43	\$ 6,408.42
Processed fish and seafood	501	\$ 83,524.59	\$ 332.82
Food away from home	11,554	\$ 10,765,898.70	\$ 8,432.55
Restaurant meal	9,489	\$ 8,959,752.67	\$ 6,662.85
Takeaway food	2,065	\$ 1,806,146.03	\$ 1,769.70

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Fresh fruits	10,010	\$ 2,099,729.21	\$ 3,738.98
Apples	834	\$ 221,282.68	\$ 2,045.40
Bananas	5,339	\$ 1,372,212.91	\$ 257.02
Citrus fruits	938	\$ 191,308.40	\$ 345.99
Other fresh fruits	2,899	\$ 314,925.22	\$ 1,090.57
Fresh vegetables	18,978	\$ 3,287,140.44	\$ 6,781.93
Lettuce	2,503	\$ 480,380.25	\$ 586.48
Other fresh vegetables	13,931	\$ 2,241,662.45	\$ 4,452.98
Processed fruits and vegetables	1,105	\$ 321,518.70	\$ 1,573.20
Tomatoes	1,439	\$ 243,579.04	\$ 169.27
Lamb	459	\$ 254,184.99	\$ 1,469.99
Lamb flaps, neck	459	\$ 254,184.99	\$ 1,469.99
Non-frozen juices and other drinks	14,014	\$ 4,928,774.91	\$ 2,826.30
Bottled water	8,238	\$ 3,158,849.62	\$ 383.46
Juice	1,877	\$ 843,086.48	\$ 1,706.24
Other drinks	3,900	\$ 926,838.81	\$ 736.60
Other fats and oil	4,546	\$ 1,105,079.54	\$ 590.62
Coconut oil	167	\$ 23,153.08	\$ 138.78
Cooking oil	4,380	\$ 1,081,926.46	\$ 451.85
Other food	1,272	\$ 268,488.93	\$ 554.96
Chili	167	\$ 37,012.39	\$ 221.85
Other food	42	\$ 1,084.45	\$ 26.00
Soup	918	\$ 220,664.55	\$ 240.48
Supplements	146	\$ 9,727.55	\$ 66.63
Other meat products incl. canned	6,340	\$ 2,600,464.65	\$ 3,802.92
Other meats	6,340	\$ 2,600,464.65	\$ 3,802.92
Other miscellaneous food	7,576	\$ 1,853,348.81	\$ 4,754.09
Cream	229	\$ 79,880.83	\$ 348.21
Dip	21	\$ 1,626.68	\$ 78
Hamburger helper	167	\$ 29,714.02	\$ 178.1
Kimchee	83	\$ 24,779.76	\$ 297.05
Other food	381	\$ 247,522.99	\$ 2644.93
Sandwich	1,689	\$ 388,006.52	\$ 514.84
Soy sauce	2,565	\$ 648,568.10	\$ 252.84
Tomato sauce	2,440	\$ 433,249.91	\$ 440.12
Other sweets	1,084	\$ 222,237.00	\$ 796.27
Other sweets	1,084	\$ 222,237.00	\$ 796.27
Pork	8,801	\$ 5,396,271.86	\$ 5,831.42
Bacon, breakfast sausage, et al	5,401	\$ 2,783,899.91	\$ 1,225.57
Ham	1,126	\$ 1,035,945.65	\$ 1,529.79
Other pork including canned	521	\$ 215,133.83	\$ 1,434.27
Pork chops, ribs	1,752	\$ 1,361,292.46	\$ 1,641.79
Potatoes et al	7,508	\$ 3,543,722.08	\$ 1,237.29
Potatoes et al	7,508	\$ 3,543,722.08	\$ 1,237.29
Poultry	15,287	\$ 13,012,820.74	\$ 6,849.69
Chicken, parts	7,716	\$ 6,725,117.48	\$ 2,456.60

Continued next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Chicken, whole	3,837	\$ 2,876,946.00	\$ 1,587.74
Other poultry incl turkey	3,733	\$ 3,410,757.26	\$ 2,805.35
Salad dressing	3,128	\$ 830,702.03	\$ 265.55
Mayonnaise	3,128	\$ 830,702.03	\$ 265.55
Snacks	10,719	\$ 2,096,443.31	\$ 1,462.69
Chips	9,552	\$ 1,883,163.90	\$ 940.85
Peanuts	959	\$ 186,981.43	\$ 395.74
Popcorn	209	\$ 26,297.99	\$ 126.10
Spices, seasonings, condiments, etc	5,005	\$ 697,444.41	\$ 1,284.23
Curry	542	\$ 78,763.84	\$ 145.26
Ginger	188	\$ 111,915.57	\$ 596.27
Pepper	626	\$ 86,593.59	\$ 138.41
Salt	3,650	\$ 420,171.41	\$ 404.30
Sugar and artificial sweetner	6,215	\$ 1,719,064.43	\$ 276.61
Sugar	6,215	\$ 1,719,064.43	\$ 276.61
ALCOHOL BEVERAGES	1,272	\$ 1,346,348.70	\$ 3,811.48
Alcohol	1,272	\$ 1,346,348.70	\$ 3,811.48
Beer	1,230	\$ 1,333,335.26	\$ 3,499.48
Other alcoholic drinks	42	\$ 13,013.44	\$ 312.00
HOUSING	102,429	\$ 88,970,473.88	\$ 87,883.15
Bedroom furniture	1,547	\$ 1,303,325.30	\$ 842.41
Bedroom set	1,547	\$ 1,303,325.30	\$ 842.41
Floor coverings	2,184	\$ 500,996.66	\$ 921.04
Carpet	1,773	\$ 315,106.06	\$ 288.95
Tiles	410	\$ 185,890.60	\$ 632.09
House keeping supplies	18,059	\$ 524,173.89	\$ 1,285.84
Household cleaning products	18,059	\$ 524,173.89	\$ 1,285.84
Household paper products	6,882	\$ 143,278.80	\$ 39.55
Paper products	6,882	\$ 143,278.80	\$ 39.55
Insurance	132	\$ 970,599.29	\$ 7,357.09
Home insurance	132	\$ 970,599.29	\$ 7,357.09
Living room furniture	2,051	\$ 1,729,707.52	\$ 2,285.94
Dining room set	456	\$ 328,114.56	\$ 719.95
Kitchen room set	402	\$ 237,120.88	\$ 590.18
Living room set	1,193	\$ 1,164,472.08	\$ 975.81
Major appliances	5,427	\$ 3,603,305.47	\$ 5,166.89
Air conditioner	810	\$ 1,177,131.08	\$ 1,454.05
Cloths dryer	180	\$ 119,070.16	\$ 661.87
Dishwasher	18	\$ 9,564.71	\$ 531.67
Electric range stove	630	\$ 340,215.87	\$ 540.32
Freezer	606	\$ 257,923.38	\$ 425.85

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Gas range stove	864	\$ 288,704.35	\$ 334.33
Refrigerator	1,277	\$ 759,018.28	\$ 594.24
Washing machine	1,043	\$ 651,677.64	\$ 624.56
Miscellaneous household products	5,652	\$ 165,357.43	\$ 1,001.34
Miscellaneous household products	5,652	\$ 165,357.43	\$ 1,001.34
Mortgage payment	1,013	\$ 6,484,406.30	\$ 6,398.41
Mortgage	1,013	\$ 6,484,406.30	\$ 6,398.41
Other appliances	1,037	\$ 6,204,936.84	\$ 8,658.46
Fan	180	\$ 173,711.94	\$ 965.60
Other repairs and improvements	840	\$ 6,021,870.07	\$ 7,172.86
Service contracts for appliances	18	\$ 9,354.83	\$ 520.00
Other household equipment and furnishing	1,269	\$ 552,554.58	\$ 707.63
Cups	125	\$ 4,195.17	\$ 33.53
Kitchen utensils	894	\$ 539,437.71	\$ 603.73
Other kitchenware	250	\$ 8,921.71	\$ 70.37
Other linens	751	\$ 83,010.72	\$ 723.00
Bed sheets	188	\$ 26,452.32	\$ 140.93
Other bedding	83	\$ 17,542.28	\$ 420.58
Pillows and pillow cases	250	\$ 23,655.26	\$ 94.52
Towels	229	\$ 15,360.86	\$ 66.96
Other major appliances	594	\$ 1,683,772.92	\$ 4,383.96
Other major appliances	192	\$ 70,952.77	\$ 369.75
Plumbing and water heater installation	402	\$ 1,612,820.16	\$ 4,014.21
Other outdoor equipment and services	350	\$ 91,097.60	\$ 674.66
Other outdoor equipment	246	\$ 81,440.97	\$ 331.24
Window louver and frame	104	\$ 9,656.64	\$ 343.41
Rent	1,229	\$ 7,654,731.15	\$ 6,226.80
Rent	1,229	\$ 7,654,731.15	\$ 6,226.80
Small electrical appliances	3,604	\$ 1,286,336.69	\$ 2,151.37
Garbage disposal	48	\$ 13,432.57	\$ 280.00
Microwave oven	768	\$ 415,546.21	\$ 541.38
Other small appliances	552	\$ 173,232.21	\$ 314.00
Rice cooker	1,037	\$ 248,718.47	\$ 239.75
Toaster	1,139	\$ 410,461.03	\$ 360.25
Water dispenser	60	\$ 24,946.21	\$ 416.00
Tools, hardware and supplies	6,032	\$ 13,146,008.74	\$ 31,517.05
Building an addition	594	\$ 1,697,745.19	\$ 2,859.74
Chain saw	444	\$ 488,154.06	\$ 1,100.05
Construction materials	674	\$ 597,630.64	\$ 3,316.48
Doors and lock	42	\$ 7,632.88	\$ 366.00
Dwelling under construction	354	\$ 2,727,681.67	\$ 7,709.58
Electric hand tools	324	\$ 277,382.62	\$ 856.59

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Generator	66	\$ 77,956.89	\$ 1,181.82
Hand power tools repair	48	\$ 50,851.88	\$ 1,060.00
Nails	63	\$ 2,314.89	\$ 37.00
Non electric hand tools	204	\$ 127,609.44	\$ 625.88
Other hardware and supplies	174	\$ 399,810.92	\$ 2,299.03
Paint	313	\$ 46,262.78	\$ 147.89
Paint rolls and brush	125	\$ 6,753.64	\$ 112.74
Remodeling inside room	965	\$ 2,798,322.61	\$ 2,898.42
Remodeling outside room	366	\$ 965,280.23	\$ 2,638.84
Roof repairs	702	\$ 2,201,598.58	\$ 3,137.91
Weed wacker	576	\$ 673,019.84	\$ 1,169.08
Utilities	44,616	\$ 42,842,873.97	\$ 7,541.72
Electricity	12,052	\$ 23,851,164.03	\$ 3,633.40
Gas	7,107	\$ 5,939,972.04	\$ 1,499.74
Solid waste	9,079	\$ 1,333,134.81	\$ 146.84
Water bill	10,147	\$ 10,865,592.77	\$ 1,872.20
Water containers	6,231	\$ 853,010.31	\$ 389.54
APPAREL	43930	\$ 22,270,695.19	\$ 15,083.95
Boy's apparel	3,898	\$ 2,156,781.74	\$ 1,129.62
Boy's apparel	977	\$ 510,389.77	\$ 522.16
Other boy's apparel	2,878	\$ 1,644,890.42	\$ 571.46
T shirts	42	\$ 1,501.55	\$ 36.00
Footwear	14,472	\$ 5,677,773.96	\$ 1,350.98
Men's footwear	6,883	\$ 2,926,777.51	\$ 539.41
Other footwear	501	\$ 47,527.41	\$ 94.96
Sandals	83	\$ 1,542.43	\$ 18.49
Slippers	709	\$ 21,554.76	\$ 30.40
Sneakers	83	\$ 19,978.97	\$ 239.50
Women's and girl's footwear	6,213	\$ 2,660,392.88	\$ 428.23
Girl's apparel	5,980	\$ 3,650,960.19	\$ 2,208.53
Girl's accessories	929	\$ 461,408.85	\$ 496.41
Girl's dress	2,806	\$ 1,865,040.68	\$ 664.56
Other women's and girl's clothing	2,244	\$ 1,324,510.65	\$ 1,047.56
Infant's and toddler's apparel	6,070	\$ 3,144,563.23	\$ 4,245.78
Baby oil	375	\$ 45,481.97	\$ 121.16
Baby powder	167	\$ 111,405.88	\$ 667.75
Baby wipes	918	\$ 265,289.80	\$ 289.11
Disposable diapers	1,569	\$ 713,928.21	\$ 870.65
Infant's coats and jackets	240	\$ 110,003.17	\$ 458.60
Infant's dresses	588	\$ 348,119.50	\$ 592.37
Infant's footwear	582	\$ 267,308.19	\$ 459.55
Other infant clothing	1,631	\$ 1,283,026.52	\$ 786.60
Jewelry and watches	1,241	\$ 1,088,709.97	\$ 2,073.38
Jewelry	762	\$ 772,900.61	\$ 1,014.87
Jewelry and watch repairs	60	\$ 21,420.16	\$ 357.20
Watches	420	\$ 294,389.21	\$ 701.31

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Men's apparel	438	\$ 45,402.72	\$ 313.51
Ie lavalava	104	\$ 26,913.63	\$ 258.10
Men's shirts	334	\$ 18,489.09	\$ 55.41
Women's apparel	11,831	\$ 6,506,503.37	\$ 3,762.15
Blouse	1,589	\$ 1,136,035.80	\$ 714.88
Dress	4,279	\$ 3,040,519.16	\$ 1,208.40
Purse	188	\$ 48,984.75	\$ 260.98
Slacks	1,283	\$ 624,782.51	\$ 486.86
Women's accessories	1,750	\$ 594,288.25	\$ 621.56
Women's undergarments	2,513	\$ 1,050,037.34	\$ 417.92
Women's underwear	229	\$ 11,825.55	\$ 51.55
TRANSPORTATION	41,179	\$ 29,552,980.80	\$ 51,441.37
Motor fuel	4,671	\$ 7,205,476.04	\$ 1,542.44
Gasoline	4,671	\$ 7,205,476.04	\$ 1,542.44
Motor vehicle parts and equipment	278	\$ 2,100,742.13	\$ 28,908.70
Battery	21	\$ 119,289.86	\$ 5,720.00
Car audio	24	\$ 6,116.62	\$ 255.00
Car sets cover	21	\$ 75,911.73	\$ 3,640.00
Car starter	6	\$ 1,499.17	\$ 250.00
Customs accessories	84	\$ 83,659.74	\$ 996.50
Lo-jack	6	\$ 2,998.34	\$ 500.00
Radar detector	12	\$ 2,398.67	\$ 200.00
Tires	104	\$ 1,808,868.00	\$ 17,347.20
Motor vehicle registration and license	19,603	\$ 2,649,035.16	\$ 186.62
Auto license	1,991	\$ 81,273.06	\$ 40.82
Auto registration	17,612	\$ 2,567,762.10	\$ 145.79
Motor vehicle repairs	6,261	\$ 1,886,029.08	\$ 301.26
Auto repair costs	6,261	\$ 1,886,029.08	\$ 301.26
New and used motor vehicles	894	\$ 5,404,865.26	\$ 11,757.93
Auto purchase	894	\$ 5,404,865.26	\$ 11,757.93
Public transportation	9,472	\$ 10,306,833.13	\$ 8,744.44
Air fare	4,553	\$ 6,185,226.50	\$ 1,612.44
Boat fare	167	\$ 341,602.77	\$ 2,047.50
Bus fare	2,971	\$ 1,072,878.55	\$ 757.07
Other road transportation	72	\$ 68,961.87	\$ 958.33
Other transportation	875	\$ 1,355,255.27	\$ 1,831.19
Taxi fare	834	\$ 1,282,908.18	\$ 1,537.90
MEDICAL CARE	16,306	\$ 7,531,958.48	\$ 10,229.85
Dental services	72	\$ 7,291.97	\$ 327.20
Dental	72	\$ 7,291.97	\$ 327.20
Eye care and eye glasses	828	\$ 752,200.05	\$ 2,598.28
Eye care	828	\$ 752,200.05	\$ 2,598.28
Health insurance	2,201	\$ 1,059,805.96	\$ 481.56
Health insurance	2,201	\$ 1,059,805.96	\$ 481.56
Hospital and related services	654	\$ 98,417.58	\$ 356.61
Hospital cost	654	\$ 98,417.58	\$ 356.61

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Medicinal drugs	10,921	\$ 5,091,571.95	\$ 2,238.79
Non-prescription drugs and supplies	6,520	\$ 2,425,830.03	\$ 1,633.15
Prescription drugs	4,402	\$ 2,665,741.92	\$ 605.63
Physician's services	1,631	\$ 522,670.98	\$ 4,227.42
Cardiologist	96	\$ 251,620.86	\$ 2,622.50
Endocrinologist	600	\$ 62,005.71	\$ 103.40
Medical specialist	84	\$ 14,511.98	\$ 172.86
Obstetrician	120	\$ 14,032.24	\$ 117.00
Ophthalmologist	54	\$ 25,905.67	\$ 480.00
Other medical practitioner	666	\$ 154,114.78	\$ 691.67
Pulmonologist	12	\$ 479.73	\$ 40.00
RECREATION	15,774	\$ 18,657,958.78	\$ 69,713.96
Audio equipment	692	\$ 707,964.93	\$ 4,415.80
CD player	72	\$ 29,503.69	\$ 410.00
MP3 player	192	\$ 150,756.64	\$ 785.63
Speaker	428	\$ 527,704.61	\$ 3,220.17
Cable and satellite service	4,180	\$ 4,953,524.84	\$ 1,739.76
Cable and satellite	4,180	\$ 4,953,524.84	\$ 1,739.76
Electronic equipment repairs	504	\$ 1,350,741.08	\$ 4,262.86
Electronic items repair	504	\$ 1,350,741.08	\$ 4,262.86
Music instruments and accessories	60	\$ 50,012.34	\$ 834.00
Music equipment	60	\$ 50,012.34	\$ 834.00
Other recreational goods	421	\$ 224,814.07	\$ 1,629.77
Computer games	108	\$ 150,156.97	\$ 1,391.11
Toys	313	\$ 74,657.10	\$ 238.66
Other video equipment	1,493	\$ 1,395,692.22	\$ 14,940.59
Amazon fire stick	6	\$ 28,784.08	\$ 4,800.00
DVD player	1,013	\$ 426,891.94	\$ 1,231.40
Home stereo entertainment	84	\$ 379,590.10	\$ 4,521.43
Other video equipment	48	\$ 42,192.67	\$ 879.50
Video game system	294	\$ 418,208.74	\$ 1,423.27
Video recorder	48	\$ 100,024.69	\$ 2,085.00
Pets and pet products and services	191	\$ 250,523.72	\$ 10,410.96
Other pet products	6	\$ 50,372.15	\$ 8,400.00
Pet food	125	\$ 152,777.77	\$ 1,220.96
Veterinary services	60	\$ 47,373.80	\$ 790.00
Photography	198	\$ 174,863.31	\$ 1,066.25
Camera and photo accessories	198	\$ 174,863.31	\$ 1,066.25
Recreational reading materials	1,147	\$ 111,807.13	\$ 417.04
Books	104	\$ 35,895.40	\$ 344.24
Newspaper	1,043	\$ 75,911.73	\$ 72.80
Recreational services	778	\$ 2,175,897.92	\$ 6,885.22
Fitness centers	78	\$ 117,367.10	\$ 1,505.54
Nutrition centers	54	\$ 129,288.51	\$ 2,395.56
Social activities, bingo, ponies	647	\$ 1,929,242.31	\$ 2,984.13
Sewing machines, fabric and supplies	2,740	\$ 1,405,830.94	\$ 2,515.18

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Dress making and tailoring	408	\$ 324,636.49	\$ 796.12
Sewing machine	168	\$ 147,470.45	\$ 878.29
Sewing materials	2,164	\$ 933,724.00	\$ 840.78
Sports equipment	1,019	\$ 1,119,697.48	\$ 11,774.98
Bicycles	84	\$ 100,264.56	\$ 1,194.29
Camping equipment	60	\$ 37,875.06	\$ 631.60
Golf equipment	90	\$ 187,768.17	\$ 2,087.47
Health & exercise equipment	156	\$ 307,629.89	\$ 1,973.08
Hunting and fishing equipment	414	\$ 281,049.23	\$ 2,929.05
Sports equipment repairs	102	\$ 87,575.57	\$ 859.06
Tennis rackets	60	\$ 41,736.92	\$ 696.00
Water sports equipment	54	\$ 75,798.09	\$ 1,404.44
Television	2,117	\$ 4,543,303.68	\$ 4,860.35
TV	2,117	\$ 4,543,303.68	\$ 4,860.35
Video disks and other media including rental	234	\$ 193,285.12	\$ 3,961.20
DVD blanks	150	\$ 96,546.61	\$ 644.00
(blank)	84	\$ 96,738.51	\$ 3,317.20
EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATION	25,420	\$ 23,269,769.15	\$ 57,797.40
Cellular and wireless phone services	2,201	\$ 2,069,239.77	\$ 1,841.68
Cellular telephone	1,049	\$ 527,036.56	\$ 502.22
Smart phone	1,151	\$ 1,542,203.20	\$ 1,339.46
Computer software and accessories	752	\$ 292,431.56	\$ 3,229.29
Computer equipment others	36	\$ 27,224.95	\$ 756.67
Computer related items	72	\$ 53,010.69	\$ 736.67
Computer software	42	\$ 40,297.72	\$ 960.00
External hard disks	168	\$ 73,975.09	\$ 440.57
Printer ink	21	\$ 2,168.07	\$ 103.96
Thumb drives	414	\$ 95,755.05	\$ 231.42
Educational books and supplies	542	\$ 262,752.18	\$ 484.58
School bags	542	\$ 262,752.18	\$ 484.58
Info processing other than phones	2,494	\$ 5,947,541.89	\$ 16,100.36
Desktops	300	\$ 1,173,910.86	\$ 3,915.20
IPAD	125	\$ 354,770.54	\$ 4,654.79
Kindle, nooks	54	\$ 44,159.58	\$ 818.22
Notebooks	977	\$ 2,546,359.93	\$ 2,605.08
PDAs	6	\$ 9,354.83	\$ 1,560.00
Tablets	935	\$ 1,754,557.78	\$ 1,875.56
Wireless products	96	\$ 64,428.37	\$ 671.50
Land line telephone services	16,385	\$ 11,281,262.05	\$ 13,350.71
Internet bill	409	\$ 2,255,503.29	\$ 12,473.56
Phone cards	5,506	\$ 175,372.77	\$ 31.85
Telephone bill	10,470	\$ 8,850,385.98	\$ 845.29
Other info processing equipment	690	\$ 484,004.36	\$ 6,701.48
Answering machine	186	\$ 57,040.46	\$ 306.84
Copier	48	\$ 45,934.60	\$ 957.50
Faxes	18	\$ 17,030.58	\$ 946.67

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
GPS devices	12	\$ 2,878.41	\$ 240.00
Printer	120	\$ 77,381.21	\$ 645.20
Printer, fax, copier	90	\$ 158,120.56	\$ 1,757.87
Scanners	30	\$ 23,507.00	\$ 784.00
Services contracts for computers	24	\$ 12,185.26	\$ 508.00
Typewriter, calculator	162	\$ 89,926.27	\$ 555.41
Postage and delivery services	83	\$ 211,414.16	\$ 2,534.35
Postal fees and stamps	83	\$ 211,414.16	\$ 2,534.35
Pre-school and childcare	84	\$ 10,361.90	\$ 2,476.25
After school programs	48	\$ 63,864.68	\$ 1,331.25
Child day care	36	\$ 41,197.22	\$ 1,145.00
Tuition, school fees, registration	2,189	\$ 2,616,061.29	\$ 11,078.71
College tuition	456	\$ 903,730.26	\$ 1,982.96
Elementary School tuition	959	\$ 882,334.09	\$ 919.61
High School tuition	576	\$ 623,415.27	\$ 1,082.92
Other school tuition	66	\$ 71,618.40	\$ 1,085.73
Pre-school tuition	72	\$ 29,683.59	\$ 412.50
School registration	60	\$ 105,279.68	\$ 5,595.00
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	65,036	\$ 70,760,391.23	\$ 92,564.44
Apparel services apart from laundry	594	\$ 398,059.88	\$ 1,593.08
Clothing repairs	312	\$ 202,591.97	\$ 649.69
Clothing services	276	\$ 194,028.71	\$ 703.39
Clothing storage	6	\$ 1,439.20	\$ 240.00
Child support and alimony	24	\$ 44,375.46	\$ 3,700.00
Child support and alimony	24	\$ 44,375.46	\$ 3,700.00
Church and religious activities	8,975	\$ 16,492,827.78	\$ 6,683.30
Christening	474	\$ 381,257.18	\$ 804.75
Church activities	6,582	\$ 15,255,186.23	\$ 5,432.17
Church donations	1,919	\$ 856,384.38	\$ 446.35
Educational books and supplies	1,229	\$ 986,574.45	\$ 802.54
School fundraising	1,229	\$ 986,574.45	\$ 802.54
Financial services	24	\$ 331,886.48	\$ 13,836.25
Mutual funds, stocks and bonds	24	\$ 331,886.48	\$ 13,836.25
Funeral expenses	7,006	\$ 19,700,596.00	\$ 7,817.08
Funeral	7,006	\$ 19,700,596.00	\$ 7,817.08
Laundry and drying cleaning services	1,347	\$ 1,303,307.40	\$ 1,738.19
Dry cleaning services	54	\$ 41,257.19	\$ 764.44
Laundry services	1,293	\$ 1,259,050.21	\$ 973.74
Miscellaneous personal services	240	\$ 1,336,373.02	\$ 7,957.20
Legal and professional fees	180	\$ 1,288,807.33	\$ 7,164.00
Other fees	60	\$ 47,565.70	\$ 793.20
Other cooking services	66	\$ 16,964.62	\$ 257.18
Cooking services	66	\$ 16,964.62	\$ 257.18
Other family events	3,328	\$ 4,291,946.67	\$ 2,625.02
Other family events	2,009	\$ 2,414,444.88	\$ 1,201.88
Other traditional feasts	1,319	\$ 1,877,501.79	\$ 1,423.14

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 11.6. COMBINED DETAIL GROUP AND SUB-GROUP EXPENDITURE: 2015 (Cont'd)

Products	Annual Purchases	Annual Expenditure	Average Spent
Other household goods and services	3,542	\$ 7,125,983.98	\$ 17,248.18
Credit cards payment	282	\$ 108,983.74	\$ 386.68
Gifts	188	\$ 328,589.33	\$ 1,750.67
Life insurance payment	564	\$ 5,449,396.63	\$ 9,667.39
Other unspecified expenses	188	\$ 1,002,577.02	\$ 5,341.56
Personal loan payments	2,321	\$ 236,437.26	\$ 101.88
Personal care products	17,067	\$ 4,433,182.53	\$ 5,560.20
Dental and shaving	3,650	\$ 594,638.25	\$ 692.41
Deodorant, lotion and foot note	7,967	\$ 2,067,054.63	\$ 1,357.01
Electric personal care products	702	\$ 259,128.71	\$ 1,548.24
Non-electric products for the hair	4,750	\$ 1,512,360.95	\$ 1,962.54
Personal care services	2,448	\$ 1,895,248.04	\$ 10,783.52
Beauty shop	318	\$ 408,614.05	\$ 1,285.66
Body and facial massage	177	\$ 113,222.28	\$ 1,118.23
Hair drying and coloring	503	\$ 244,356.04	\$ 660.28
Hair weaving	18	\$ 88,271.19	\$ 4,906.67
Hair cut	1,115	\$ 700,700.53	\$ 628.22
Health spa establishment	66	\$ 74,550.78	\$ 1,130.18
Manicures and pedicures	252	\$ 265,533.17	\$ 1,054.29
Remittances	8,478	\$ 6,711,131.57	\$ 10,209.91
Remittances	8,478	\$ 6,711,131.57	\$ 10,209.91
Tobacco and smoking products	8,425	\$ 3,160,075.05	\$ 622.55
Cigarette	8,279	\$ 3,154,544.34	\$ 584.67
Matches	146	\$ 5,530.71	\$ 37.89
Weddings	2,243	\$ 2,534,858.29	\$ 1,130.24
Weddings	2,243	\$ 2,534,858.29	\$ 1,130.24

Source: 2015 Household Income and Expenditure Survey of American Samoa.

Section Twelve

COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORTATION

This section presents statistical data on communication and transportation services including vehicle registration and driver licenses, vessel and cargo movements, and air traffic and aircraft operations.

The number of landline telephones dropped significantly in 2016 (7,818) in 2016 compared to 2015 (8,031). Cellular phones however increased slightly in 2016 by 0.2%. Internet subscribers increased to 3,194 in 2015 and then again at 4,515 in 2016.

There were 3,072 cable service subscribers in 2016 which is a slight increase of 3% from 2015. There were 28,054 text message subscribers in 2016, a huge increase of 6.2% from 2015.

The number of registered vehicles recorded by the Office of Motor Vehicles in 2017 was 9,387 a significant increase of 12.1 percent when compared to the previous year. Commercial and private vehicles make up the majority of vehicles in the Territory. ASG registered vehicles accounted for 730 vehicles in the Territory.

The number of drivers' licenses and permits issued increased significantly from 6,402 in 2016 to 7,920 in 2017. Both private licenses and commercial permits contributed to this increase.

The vessel movement and cargo movement within the Territory in 2017 indicated a continuous decline from the previous year.

There were 5,476 flights that landed at Pago Pago International Airport in 2017 compared to 4,020 in 2016. The incoming flights carried 70,134 passengers and the same number of flights took off carrying 73,559 passengers. About 2.3 million pounds of cargo and 1.5 million pounds of mail were brought in by commercial carriers. Outgoing cargo and mail were reported at 2.8 million and less than 531 thousand respectively.

In 2016, there were 174 flights between Pago Pago and Honolulu. This is an average of 15 flights per month. There were 3,518 flights between Pago Pago and Samoa (an average of 293 flights per month).

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

TABLE 12.1. LOCAL AND OVERSEAS TELEPHONE, TELEX, FACSIMILE AND TELEGRAM AND CELLULAR, INTERNET, CABLE AND TEXT MESSAGING SERVICES: 2007 TO 2016

Services	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Local Telephone Service										
Number of telephones/Access lines	7,818	8,031	8,823	8,776	8,794	9,226	9,792	10,134	10,270	10,427
Miles of telephone cable	552	552	357	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of Cellular Instruments										
Cellular instruments	28,455	28,406	33,053	45,488	38,517	29,096	20,053	16,982	18,752	15,747
Number of phone cards purchased	1,180,875	890,956	1,088,315	92,105	175,663	..	..	..	..	..
Number of E-Charges	2,414,931	2,074,137	1,803,119	1,434,844	949,593	..	..	..	..	..
Overseas Telephone Services										
Number of completed calls	2,041,661	2,260,960	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of minutes	5,175,017	7,102,670	..	16,175,479	18,853,334	18,872,740	18,823,276	17,897,279	19,092,180	19,339,324
Facsimile Services										
Number of subscribers	518	563	..	615	634	637	647	664	670	660
Internet service										
Number of subscribers	4,515	3,194	3,140	3,515	3,146	2,032	1,889	2,086	2,040	2,077
Cable service (Moana TV)										
Number of Cable subscribers	3,072	2,979	2,790	3,249	3,000	..	..	..	..	..
Text Messaging service										
Number of Text message subscribers	28,054	26,415	31,746	25,998	19,735	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE: *Includes primary and secondary roads. Data for 2017 is not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Telecommunications Authority; Blue Sky Communications.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 12.2. REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES BY TYPE: FY2007 TO FY2017

Year	Total	Commercial				Others			ASG Vehicles
		Bus	Rental	Taxi	Cargo	Private Vehicles	Motor Bike	Trailers	
2017	9,387	164	120	147	108	7,908	102	108	730
2016	8,373	151	96	111	407	6,739	61	72	736
2015	9,647	191	110	124	503	7,774	124	96	725
2014	9,453	169	90	115	452	7,735	91	73	728
2013	9,364	181	91	115	395	7,665	100	78	739
2012	8,227	155	105	125	323	6,721	79	86	633
2011	9,395	182	129	128	398	7,791	73	101	593
2010	8,774	165	92	51	375	7,323	70	109	589
2009	9,131	177	133	104	400	7,686	78	126	427
2008	9,211	135	130	85	431	7,781	88	121	440
2007	8,940	195	177	113	415	7,418	76	146	400

SOURCE: Office of Highway Safety; Office of Property Management

Table 12.3. DRIVER'S LICENSES AND PERMITS IN FORCE: FY2007 TO FY2017

Year	Total Licenses & Permits							
		Licenses			Permits			
		Total	Private	Provisional	Total	Commercial	Learner	Visitor
2017	7,920	6,411	5,799	612	1,509	1,453	56	-
2016	6,402	5,314	4,254	1,060	1,088	1,036	52	-
2015	7,391	6,105	5,069	1,036	1,286	1,240	46	-
2014	7,556	6,196	5,275	921	1,360	1,285	57	18
2013	7,427	5,701	4,899	802	1,726	1,520	140	66
2012	6,567	5,237	4,390	847	1,330	1,025	126	179
2011	7,153	5,774	5,207	567	1,379	1,216	68	95
2010	6,127	4,946	4,293	653	1,181	1,019	106	56
2009	5,191	4,058	3,378	680	1,133	874	139	120
2008	7,491	5,988	5,054	934	1,503	1,295	112	96
2007	8,788	7,503	6,675	828	1,285	1,028	157	100

NOTE: Since 2015, visitor permits were no longer issued. Visitors can use their driver's license from their home country for 30 days instead of applying for a permit.

SOURCE: Department of Public Safety, Office of Highway Safety

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 12.4. VESSEL AND CARGO MOVEMENT AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2007 TO FY2017

Subject	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Incoming vessels	666	746	878	811	527	845	693	731	710	639	742
Incoming cargo, (tons)	395,978	438,525	498,152	405,168	236,989	742,641	416,632	363,348	588,969	5,719,891	353,032
Waterfront	395,614	437,928	429,300	404,839	236,812	742,298	416,137	362,729	588,616	5,719,343	352,099
Oil petroleum	112,530	115,626	154,694	90,946	75,530	149,832	102,672	150,069	128,986	5,461,172	127,327
Oil vegetables	596	1,166	883	56	341	1,897	752	740	1,512	2,633	5,854
Commercial	280,961	318,794	272,512	312,513	159,838	576,727	309,886	206,197	450,363	250,479	214,004
Government	655	951	891	973	652	10,360	894	3,842	5,571	1,794	2,620
Private	871	1,391	320	351	451	3,482	1,934	1,882	2,184	3,266	2,294
Airport	364	597	68,852	329	177	343	495	619	353	548	933
Commercial	284	498	356	280	108	172	257	369	186	344	726
Government	29	32	68,454	18	50	74	183	200	79	133	116
Private	52	67	42	31	19	97	55	50	88	71	91
Outgoing vessels	666	771	925	813	553	785	630	702	819	621	744
Outgoing cargo, (tons)	298,951	318,903	349,269	171,235	84,822	184,900	82,091	272,548	252,821	256,091	178,435
Waterfront	298,877	318,892	349,168	170,562	84,743	184,605	81,981	272,300	252,636	255,944	178,238
Commercial	298,547	318,704	349,168	170,225	84,401	184,547	81,908	235,799	226,579	255,533	178,022
Government	-	46	-	3	49	-	-	36,276	25,879	59	181
Private	330	142	-	334	294	58	72	226	177	352	35
Airport	74	12	101	673	79	295	110	248	185	147	197
Commercial	46	4	94	668	36	154	48	130	68	67	133
Government	7	2	3	3	21	52	22	73	55	53	29
Private	21	6	4	2	21	89	40	45	62	27	35

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 12.5. VESSEL TRAFFIC AT PAGO PAGO HARBOR: FY2007 TO FY2017

Type	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Incoming vessels	666	746	878	811	527	845	693	731	710	639	742
Cruise ships	14	16	13	21	10	26	7	8	10	8	5
Government boats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freighters	146	121	121	106	93	66	96	111	124	114	146
Tankers	31	29	30	27	17	30	31	31	30	24	29
Fishing boats	344	-	529	-	-	-	-	75	83	137	152
Yachts	56	102	101	96	64	60	113	84	50	95	69
Military/naval ships	4	-	7	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Barges/tugs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Reefers	3	8	18	15	3	9	15	18	15	13	18
Others	68	470	59	544	339	651	431	403	398	248	322
Outgoing vessels	666	771	925	813	553	785	630	702	819	621	744
Cruise ships	14	16	13	21	10	26	8	8	10	8	5
Government boats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Freighters	146	123	122	106	93	66	96	101	124	114	147
Tankers	31	29	28	31	17	30	28	31	29	24	29
Fishing boats	344	-	573	-	-	-	-	76	95	140	160
Yachts	56	99	102	69	55	62	79	79	60	75	71
Military/naval ships	4	-	11	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1
Barges/tugs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Reefers	3	6	18	13	3	7	13	13	11	14	15
Others	68	498	58	571	374	591	406	393	490	246	316

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Department of Port Administration.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 12.6. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND ALL DESTINATIONS: FY2007 TO FY2017

Subject	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Incoming movements											
Flights	5,476	4,020	3,686	3,099	3,665	3,477	3,511	3,485	3,409	3,310	4,335
Passengers		66,480	61,501	55,728	120,661	67,980	67,189	67,024	70,830	72,056	74,899
Deplaned	70,134	66,480	61,501	55,728	120,120	66,790	65,978	65,607	69,962	70,525	74,205
Transit	-	-	-	-	541	1,190	1,211	1,417	868	1,531	694
Cargo (lbs.)	2,288,927	2,688,563	1,886,102	1,771,211	1,673,342	1,969,953	3,276,112	3,989,025	1,669,870	1,194,442	1,261,322
Mail (lbs.)	1,457,968	1,629,786	1,597,156	1,319,036	1,294,503	1,844,870	2,077,916	1,717,146	1,488,818	1,172,146	793,470
Outgoing movements											
Flights	5,476	4,020	3,686	3,099	3,665	3,477	3,511	3,485	3,409	3,310	4,335
Passengers	73,559	68,628	66,024	57,355	123,359	69,652	68,782	69,244	71,701	71,787	90,986
Cargo (lbs.)	2,768,071	1,531,409	1,364,001	1,314,392	1,419,921	1,843,337	2,894,672	3,019,992	1,397,197	843,598	876,653
Mail (lbs.)	531,490	458,991	492,201	305,990	779,893	1,753,454	1,844,716	1,718,031	1,233,289	402,390	277,653

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND HONOLULU: 2007 TO 2016

Month	2016				2015				2014				2013				2012			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly Average	15	15	2,082	2,274	14	14	2,103	2,207	14	14	1,959	2,065	14	14	1,882	1,984	14	14	1,882	1,984
Annual	174	174	24,978	27,286	168	168	25,231	26,479	162	162	23,505	24,785	170	170	22,589	23,808	170	170	22,589	23,808
January	14	14	1,795	2,170	15	15	2,028	2,269	15	15	1,934	2,287	14	14	1,718	2,201	14	14	1,718	2,201
February	13	13	1,779	1,974	12	12	1,704	1,893	12	12	1,522	1,615	12	12	1,510	1,612	12	12	1,510	1,612
March	11	11	1,678	1,914	13	13	2,068	2,172	13	13	1,902	2,163	12	12	1,730	1,796	12	12	1,730	1,796
April	16	16	2,038	2,080	12	12	1,817	1,899	12	12	1,765	1,730	14	14	1,818	2,093	14	14	1,818	2,093
May	14	14	2,101	2,419	14	14	1,982	2,188	14	14	1,931	2,223	13	13	1,705	1,880	13	13	1,705	1,880
June	17	17	2,677	3,183	15	15	2,517	2,465	13	13	2,404	2,726	15	15	2,030	2,050	15	15	2,030	2,050
July	19	19	2,254	3,373	19	19	2,742	3,475	14	14	2,027	2,479	18	18	2,710	3,149	18	18	2,710	3,149
August	15	15	2,525	2,513	15	15	2,495	2,595	15	15	2,161	2,217	17	17	2,415	2,320	17	17	2,415	2,320
September	14	14	2,179	1,996	12	12	1,865	1,639	13	13	2,121	1,594	13	13	1,566	1,638	13	13	1,566	1,638
October	13	13	1,952	1,866	14	14	2,027	2,045	14	14	1,903	1,900	12	12	1,307	1,358	12	12	1,307	1,358
November	12	12	1,608	1,721	13	13	1,773	1,950	12	12	1,526	1,689	15	15	1,756	1,635	15	15	1,756	1,635
December	16	16	2,392	2,077	14	14	2,213	1,889	15	15	2,309	2,162	15	15	2,324	2,076	15	15	2,324	2,076

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 12.7. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND HONOLULU: 2006 TO 2016 (Continued)

Month	2011				2010				2009				2008				2007			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	11	11	2,215	2,268	11	11	2,191	2,335	11	11	2,201	2,273	10	10	2,154	2,209	10	10	2,041	2,235
Annual	132	132	26,581	27,215	130	130	26,296	28,024	132	132	26,408	27,279	122	122	25,845	26,508	123	123	24,486	26,814
January	11	11	2,212	2,617	11	11	1,996	2,615	12	12	1,990	2,764	11	11	1,969	2,664	13	13	2,276	2,314
February	9	9	1,616	1,744	8	8	1,695	1,855	8	8	1,689	1,780	8	8	1,718	1,787	8	8	1,591	1,694
March	9	9	2,102	2,012	8	8	2,160	2,441	9	9	2,148	2,413	9	9	2,043	2,151	9	9	2,105	1,933
April	9	9	1,948	1,822	9	9	1,944	1,960	9	9	1,804	1,744	8	8	1,769	1,711	9	9	1,734	2,135
May	10	10	2,114	2,246	10	10	2,126	2,160	10	10	2,114	2,216	10	10	2,062	2,198	9	9	1,860	2,326
June	11	11	2,316	2,394	11	11	2,498	2,240	11	11	2,491	2,333	12	12	2,466	2,267	10	10	2,360	2,994
July	14	14	2,896	2,916	14	14	2,965	3,019	14	14	3,441	3,109	14	14	3,233	3,009	13	13	1,853	2,560
August	12	12	2,696	2,716	12	12	2,616	2,975	12	12	2,558	3,019	12	12	2,506	2,909	13	13	2,319	2,719
September	9	9	1,964	1,870	9	9	1,804	1,867	9	9	1,701	1,566	8	8	1,712	1,618	9	9	2,083	2,260
October	14	14	2,099	2,194	14	14	1,855	1,972	14	14	1,732	1,745	9	9	1,726	1,669	9	9	1,845	1,820
November	12	12	1,940	1,967	12	12	1,860	1,979	12	12	1,852	1,871	9	9	1,777	1,817	9	9	1,841	1,839
December	12	12	2,678	2,717	12	12	2,777	2,941	12	12	2,888	2,719	12	12	2,864	2,708	12	12	2,619	2,220

Note: Data for 2017 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND SAMOA: 2007 TO 2016

Month	2016				2015				2014				2013				2012			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	293	293	3,250	3,224	251	251	2,876	3,119	219	219	2,673	2,818	224	224	2,477	2,690	254	254	3,334	3,481
Annual	3,518	3,518	38,994	38,692	3,015	3,015	34,514	37,422	2,628	2,628	32,074	33,810	2,693	2,693	29,722	32,282	3,053	3,053	40,003	41,771
January	295	295	3,986	2,900	277	277	3,482	2,696	194	194	2,627	2,051	228	228	2,150	2,247	244	244	3,717	3,650
February	195	195	2,226	2,073	207	207	2,172	2,430	164	164	2,115	2,059	147	147	1,700	1,835	230	230	3,220	3,219
March	241	241	2,593	2,781	242	242	2,768	2,820	229	229	2,794	2,980	244	244	3,001	2,986	240	240	3,116	3,191
April	229	229	2,906	2,799	244	244	2,724	2,886	230	230	3,428	3,005	177	177	1,970	2,264	260	260	3,418	3,559
May	245	245	2,804	3,228	238	238	2,433	2,961	225	225	2,456	2,977	224	224	2,170	2,775	260	260	3,416	3,509
June	289	289	4,745	4,595	245	245	2,879	3,547	233	233	3,223	3,127	196	196	1,950	2,710	251	251	3,300	3,420
July	314	314	4,540	4,536	287	287	3,844	4,678	232	232	2,925	3,452	306	306	3,552	3,493	254	254	3,414	3,512
August	256	256	3,900	2,968	256	256	3,758	3,045	192	192	2,692	2,409	268	268	3,337	3,158	261	261	3,222	3,617
September	357	357	2,530	2,430	246	246	3,036	2,949	208	208	2,515	2,399	182	182	2,093	2,021	244	244	3,040	3,520
October	331	331	2,594	2,672	240	240	2,477	2,493	211	211	2,368	2,462	238	238	2,627	2,576	261	261	3,440	3,670
November	336	336	2,994	2,874	219	219	2,266	2,546	206	206	2,227	2,482	186	186	2,392	2,472	258	258	3,220	3,334
December	430	430	3,176	4,836	314	314	2,675	4,371	304	304	2,704	4,407	297	297	2,780	3,745	290	290	3,480	3,570

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 12.8. COMMERCIAL CARRIER AIR TRAFFIC BETWEEN PAGO PAGO AND SAMOA: 2007 TO 2016 (Continued)

Month	2011				2010				2009				2008				2007			
	Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers		Flights		Passengers	
	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures	In	Out	Arrivals	Departures
Monthly average	259	259	3,283	3,464	259	259	3,276	3,435	254	254	3,243	3,321	249	249	3,273	3,438	224	224	2,781	3,316
Annual	3,112	3,112	39,397	41,567	3,108	3,108	39,311	41,220	3,048	3,048	38,910	39,852	2,988	2,988	39,279	41,257	2,690	2,690	33,375	39,786
January	240	240	3,615	3,717	248	248	3,765	3,615	259	259	3,750	3,650	257	257	3,840	3,917	260	260	3,717	3,819
February	238	238	3,115	3,333	230	230	3,090	3,217	218	218	3,016	3,112	214	214	2,989	3,077	211	211	2,443	2,999
March	242	242	3,096	3,216	241	241	3,115	3,205	268	268	3,315	3,111	271	271	3,440	3,599	240	240	2,804	3,118
April	260	260	3,617	3,574	260	260	3,416	3,600	280	280	3,222	3,020	251	251	3,561	3,677	248	248	2,920	3,110
May	270	270	3,216	3,302	270	270	3,175	3,280	209	209	2,991	2,717	195	195	2,814	2,887	188	188	2,441	2,670
June	248	248	3,174	3,205	245	245	3,105	3,105	240	240	3,110	3,170	230	230	3,010	3,217	177	177	2,316	2,860
July	266	266	3,330	3,367	265	265	3,475	3,375	299	299	3,640	3,594	323	323	3,774	3,814	216	216	2,804	3,416
August	271	271	3,172	3,584	270	270	3,014	3,675	248	248	3,115	3,415	246	246	3,174	3,364	199	199	2,111	2,606
September	244	244	3,114	3,609	241	241	3,111	3,718	248	248	3,108	3,120	245	245	3,116	3,217	206	206	2,818	3,011
October	282	282	3,412	3,610	280	280	3,415	3,460	260	260	3,309	3,909	252	252	3,197	3,717	249	249	3,103	3,377
November	261	261	3,116	3,383	260	260	3,015	3,210	248	248	3,116	3,716	243	243	3,016	3,210	192	192	2,329	2,422
December	290	290	3,420	3,667	298	298	3,615	3,760	271	271	3,218	3,318	261	261	3,348	3,561	304	304	3,569	6,378

Note: Data for 2017 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

Table 12.9. AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS BY TYPE OF AIRCRAFT AT PAGO PAGO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT: FY2007 TO FY2016

Type	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
All movements	4,020	3,580	3,099	3,665	3,477	3,511	3,485	3,409	3,310	3,004
Air carriers	174	168	163	170	136	132	130	132	122	123
Air taxi	3,656	3,261	2,734	3,354	3,101	3,130	3,121	3,048	2,988	2,690
General aviation	66	70	147	56	140	139	133	130	125	121
Military	124	81	55	85	100	110	101	99	75	70

Note: Data for 2017 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Port Administration, Airport Management Division.

Section Thirteen

AGRICULTURE AND FISHING

This section presents statistics on agricultural land, farms, farm tenures, field crops and livestock, and local fishing.

The Agricultural Census, which is conducted every five years, is usually conducted as supplement to the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. The one slated for 2013 was canceled due to the unavailability of financial assistance from USDA-NASS. Therefore, data is reproduced as presented in table 13.1 to table 13.9 from the 2008 Agricultural Census.

A total of 5,840 farms were covered in 2008. Approximately 39 percent of total land area (19,003 acres) is used for farming. This includes cropland, pastureland, and other farm uses including woodland. The majority of farms were cropland farms covering over 12,971 acres of land. Forty-four percent of farms were 1 to 2 acres in size. Another 22 percent were one or less acre in size. Similar distributions of average farm sizes were seen in both the 2003 and 2008 censuses.

All agricultural farming whether for commercial resale or home consumption were valued at \$49.3 million in 2008. This is a significant drop from the 2003 census with \$58.2 million. The drop in value of agriculture farming was probably due to flooding which affected American Samoa in 2003 and Hurricane Heta that devastated the islands in January 2004.

Staple food sold at the market like giant taro increased slightly in FY2016 whereas taro dropped for the second year in a row. Breadfruit and green banana increased in FY2016. Vegetables sold at the marketplace increased significantly in FY2016.

About 109,351 pounds of fish were caught by local fishermen in 2017. This is a significant increase from the previous year which recorded only 80,353 pounds of fish caught by local fishermen. Trolling and bottom fishing skyrocketed in 2017 with 70,033 combined pounds of fish caught. Trolling and bottom fishing combined methods also increased with 16,867 pounds of fish caught in the same year. Longlining also increased in 2017. Spear fishing dropped in 2017 by almost half of what was caught in the previous year.

There were 29 boat used for fishing in 2017. Number of fishermen increased to 66 in 2017 from 52 in 2016.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.1. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE: 1970 TO 2008

Item	2008	2003	1998	1990	1980	1970
Number of farms	5,840	7,094	6,473	1,126	1,331	1,923
Land in farms, acres 1/	19,003	19,642	19,736	7,966	6,000	10,409
Average size of farm, acres	3.3	2.8	3.0	7.1	4.5	5.4
Approximate land area, acres	48,460	48,460	48,640	48,640	48,640	48,640
Proportion in farms, percent	39.1	40.4	40.6	16.4	12.3	21.4
Number of cropland farms	5,650	7,014	6,468	1,033	1,789	2,633
Number of cropland acres 1/	12,971	14,289	13,375	5,687	4,678	7,571
Number of farms used for crops	5,816	7,009	6,468	1,027	1,314	1,917
Number of crop acres	11,922	12,439	11,842	5,046	4,038	5,722
Number of farms used for other purposes	665	1,155	1,161	174	475	716
Number of acres used for other purposes	1,367	1,850	1,533	641	640	1,850
Number of pastureland farms, except cropland pastured	137	74	177	136	359	303
Number of pastureland acres, except cropland pastured	70	59	476	426	307	636
Number of other land farms 2/	3,023	5,527	5,045	600	827	797
Number of acres in other land 2/	2,383	4,014	3,219	1,853	1,013	2,201

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

2/ 1990 data includes woodland, except woodland pastured.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture-NASS, 1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.2. COMPARATIVE DATA FOR FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS
BY SIZE OF FARM: 1998, 2003 AND 2008

Item	2008				
	Number of farms	Percent of farms	Land in farms, acres 1/	Percent distribution	Average size, acres
Total	5,840	100.0	19,006	100.0	3.3
Less than 1 acre	1,283	22.0	469	2.5	
1 to 2 acres	2,589	44.3	4,046	21.3	
3 to 4 acres	858	14.7	2,905	15.3	
5 to 7 acres	699	12.0	3,881	20.4	
8 to 9 acres	103	1.8	828	4.4	
10 to 19 acres	241	4.1	2,709	14.3	
20 to 39 acres	52	0.9	1,313	6.9	
40 to 49 acres	-	-	-	-	
50 acres or more	15	0.3	2,855	15.0	
2003					
Total	7,094	100.0	19,644	100.0	2.8
Less than 1 acre	1,820	25.7	746	3.8	
1 to 2 acres	2,699	38.0	4,014	20.4	
3 to 4 acres	1,412	19.9	4,522	23.0	
5 to 7 acres	692	9.8	3,755	19.1	
8 to 9 acres	111	1.6	903	4.6	
10 to 19 acres	275	3.9	3,149	16.0	
20 to 39 acres	74	1.0	1,787	9.1	
40 to 49 acres	3	0.0	128	0.7	
50 acres or more	8	0.1	640	3.3	
1998					
Total	6,472	100.0	19,736	100.0	3.0
Less than 1 acre	2,023	31.3	765	3.9	
1 to 2 acres	2,280	35.2	3,650	18.5	
3 to 4 acres	1,074	16.6	3,726	18.9	
5 to 7 acres	565	8.7	3,086	15.6	
8 to 9 acres	134	2.1	1,102	5.6	
10 to 19 acres	277	4.3	3,282	16.6	
20 to 39 acres	73	1.1	1,674	8.5	
40 to 49 acres	30	0.5	1,298	6.6	
50 acres or more	16	0.2	1,153	5.8	

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture;
U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1999, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.3. LAND AREA, FARMS, LAND IN FARMS BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY,
AGRICULTURE CENSUS YEARS: 1998, 2003 AND 2008

Geographic area	Land Area		Number of farms			Number of Acres		
	Sq.km.	Acres	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998
American Samoa	197	48,640	5,840	7,094	6,472	19,009	19,645	19,734
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	60	14,720	318	377	276	968	1,029	1,476
Faleasao County	5	1,152	36	41	32	95	103	140
Fitiuta County	19	4,672	70	70	46	258	122	282
Ofu County	8	1,856	55	80	74	186	288	341
Olosega County	5	1,280	53	80	36	134	305	106
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	23	5,760	104	106	88	295	211	607
Eastern District	65	16,000	2,442	3,213	2,984	8,875	7,339	6,736
Ituau County	16	3,968	483	686	721	823	1,269	1,512
Ma'oputasi County	15	3,648	916	1,324	1,194	3,891	2,188	1,564
Sa'ole County	6	1,536	271	292	237	705	755	883
Sua County	18	4,416	467	524	474	2,325	1,976	1,461
Vaifanua County	10	2,432	305	387	358	1,131	1,151	1,316
Western District	72	17,920	3,080	3,504	3,212	9,166	11,277	11,522
Lealataua County	27	6,656	831	601	739	2,982	1,961	2,263
Leasina County	14	3,584	288	278	285	1,286	2,703	1,322
Tualatai County	9	2,176	399	353	369	1,282	1,822	2,461
Tualauta County	22	5,504	1,562	2,272	1,819	3,616	4,791	5,476

NOTE: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Censuses of Agriculture; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.4. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2008

Geographic area	Total		<1		1-2		3-4		5-7		8-9		10-19		20-39		40-49		50+	
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
ALL FARMS																				
American Samoa	5,840	19,005	1,283	469	2,589	4,046	858	2,905	699	3,881	103	828	241	2,709	52	1,313	-	-	15	2,855
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	318	968	7	4	169	288	73	236	65	351	-	-	2	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	-	-
Faleasao County	36	95	3	2	21	39	6	24	6	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	70	258	2	(D)	32	46	16	50	18	101	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-
Ofu County	55	186	-	-	23	44	12	36	20	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega County	53	134	-	-	33	50	11	35	9	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	104	295	2	(D)	60	109	28	91	12	64	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern District	2,442	8,873	610	196	1,116	1,625	270	898	269	1,520	50	400	101	1,105	11	275	(D)	-	15	2,855
Ituau County	483	823	195	45	215	299	40	140	23	134	-	-	5	50	5	155	-	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi County	916	3,891	225	78	500	762	70	248	80	464	15	120	20	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	5	2,000
Sa'ole County	271	705	40	17	150	218	40	125	20	105	10	80	6	(D)	5	(D)	-	-	-	-
Sua County	467	2,325	90	33	176	250	65	200	71	392	15	120	40	475	-	-	-	-	10	855
Vaifanua County	305	1,131	60	24	75	98	55	185	75	425	10	80	30	320	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western District	3,080	9,164	666	269	1,304	2,134	515	1,771	365	2,011	53	428	138	1,574	39	978	-	-	-	-
Lealataua County	831	2,982	85	39	370	632	155	543	147	797	16	129	48	543	10	300	-	-	-	-
Leasina County	288	1,286	50	20	91	140	65	224	31	171	8	65	29	372	14	295	-	-	-	-
Tualatai County	399	1,282	30	16	179	312	112	368	49	265	10	81	17	200	2	(D)	-	-	-	-
Tualauta County	1,562	3,616	501	195	664	1,050	183	637	138	778	19	154	44	460	13	(D)	-	-	-	-

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2008 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.4A. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND SIZE OF FARM BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003

Geographic area	Total		<1		1-2		3-4		5-7		8-9		10-19		20-39		40-49		50+	
	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres	Farms	Acres
American Samoa	7,094	19,642	1,820	746	2,699	4,014	1,412	4,522	692	3,755	111	903	275	3,149	74	1,787	3	128	8	640
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	377	1,028	25	17	165	275	157	512	15	85	5	40	10	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faleasao County	41	103	-	-	20	36	21	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	70	122	10	8	40	62	20	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ofu County	80	288	-	-	20	35	45	158	10	55	5	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Olosega County	80	305	-	-	25	45	40	130	5	30	-	-	10	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	106	211	15	9	60	98	31	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern District	3,213	7,337	845	343	1,306	1,938	636	2,019	306	1,654	31	253	82	901	6	(D)	-	-	1	(D)
Ituau County	686	1,269	185	89	290	422	165	507	46	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ma'oputasi County	1,324	2,188	455	169	565	813	230	736	58	317	6	53	10	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sa'ole County	292	755	80	33	110	165	51	156	40	210	-	-	6	66	5	(D)	-	-	-	-
Sua County	524	1,976	50	21	186	305	135	450	96	510	10	80	46	535	-	-	-	-	1	(D)
Vaifanua County	387	1,151	75	31	155	233	55	170	66	366	15	120	20	200	1	(D)	-	-	-	-
Western District	3,504	11,277	950	387	1,228	1,802	619	1,992	371	2,017	75	610	183	2,148	68	1,631	3	128	7	565
Lealataua County	601	1,961	55	26	252	393	195	618	51	276	6	53	36	438	6	158	-	-	-	-
Leasina County	278	2,703	10	6	45	70	50	159	54	299	15	125	65	730	31	763	2	(D)	6	(D)
Tualatai County	353	1,822	15	9	90	134	82	263	98	546	15	118	39	453	14	301	-	-	-	-
Tualuta County	2,272	4,791	870	347	841	1,205	292	952	168	896	39	314	43	528	17	410	1	(D)	1	(D)

NOTE: (D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2003 Agriculture Census.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
All Farms												
American Samoa	5,840	7,094	19,009	18,614	5,816	7,009	11,924	12,442	665	1,155	1,368	1,852
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	318	377	968	-	318	377	695	768	63	30	136	90
Faleasao County	36	41	95	-	36	41	74	90	9	-	11	-
Fitiuta County	70	70	258	-	70	70	154	108	20	-	65	-
Ofu County	55	80	186	-	55	80	136	178	12	20	21	45
Olosega County	53	80	134	-	53	80	103	192	8	10	6	45
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	104	106	295	-	104	106	228	200	14	-	33	-
Eastern District	2,442	3,213	8,875	7,337	2,426	3,208	5,012	4,509	246	518	543	582
Ituau County	483	686	823	1,269	483	681	565	793	25	110	20	144
Ma'oputasi County	916	1,324	3,891	2,188	915	1,324	1,417	1,696	116	261	154	182
Sa'ole County	271	292	705	755	271	292	550	406	15	10	30	8
Sua County	467	524	2,325	1,974	462	524	1,654	981	15	96	220	190
Vaifanua County	305	387	1,131	1,151	295	387	826	633	75	41	119	58
Western District	3,080	3,504	9,166	11,277	3,072	3,424	6,217	7,165	356	607	689	1,180
Lealataua County	831	601	2,982	1,961	827	601	1,975	1,226	101	48	177	87
Leasina County	288	278	1,286	2,703	285	273	890	1,665	27	84	38	388
Tualatai County	399	353	1,282	1,822	399	353	834	1,379	61	43	79	68
Tualauta County	1,562	2,272	3,616	4,791	1,561	2,197	2,518	2,895	167	432	395	637

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Commercial Farms												
American Samoa	1,968	2,318	10,602	11,072	1,959	2,313	6,154	6,954	237	519	810	1,185
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	133	162	478	622	133	162	327	415	20	30	79	90
Faleasao County	15	16	38	52	15	16	29	47	-	-	-	-
Fitiuta County	36	15	170	32	36	15	101	28	10	-	51	-
Ofu County	32	45	110	200	32	45	87	105	3	20	3	45
Olosega County	14	45	39	228	14	45	28	130	3	10	2	45
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	36	41	121	110	36	41	82	105	4	-	23	-
Eastern District	602	968	4,750	3,116	601	968	2,079	1,810	66	138	299	197
Ituau County	68	156	148	404	68	156	130	276	-	25	-	36
Ma'oputasi County	211	254	2,844	654	210	254	628	512	41	66	72	61
Sa'ole County	71	157	227	547	71	157	188	261	-	-	-	-
Sua County	137	209	993	846	137	209	659	414	10	31	210	55
Vaifanua County	115	192	538	665	115	192	474	347	15	16	17	45
Western District	1,233	1,188	5,374	7,334	1,225	1,183	3,748	4,729	151	351	432	898
Lealataua County	330	185	1,365	958	326	185	925	561	41	22	70	34
Leasina County	183	208	1,037	2,495	180	208	726	1,513	17	79	23	383
Tualatai County	194	153	748	1,027	194	153	522	832	26	13	38	33
Tualauta County	526	642	2,224	2,854	525	637	1,575	1,823	67	237	301	448

Continued on next page

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.5. FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND LAND USE, BY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES: 2003 AND 2008 (continued)

Geographic Area	Total				Cropland used for crops				Cropland used for other purposes			
	Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres		Farms		Acres	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Noncommercial Farms												
American Samoa	3,872	4,776	8,407	8,565	3,857	4,696	5,770	5,491	428	636	558	669
Manu'a and Swains Island Districts	185	215	490	400	185	215	368	355	43	-	56	-
Faleasao County	21	25	57	51	21	25	45	43	9	-	11	-
Fitiuta County	34	55	88	91	34	55	53	81	10	-	14	-
Ofu County	23	35	76	84	23	35	49	73	9	-	18	-
Olosega County	39	35	95	73	39	35	75	62	5	-	3	-
Ta'u and Swains Island Counties	68	65	174	101	68	65	146	96	10	-	10	-
Eastern District	1,840	2,245	4,125	4,222	1,825	2,240	2,933	2,699	180	380	244	386
Ituau County	415	530	675	865	415	525	435	517	25	85	20	108
Ma'oputasi County	705	1,070	1,047	1,534	705	1,070	789	1,184	75	195	82	122
Sa'ole County	200	135	478	208	200	135	362	145	15	10	30	8
Sua County	330	315	1,332	1,129	325	315	995	567	5	65	10	135
Vaifanua County	190	195	593	486	180	195	352	286	60	25	102	13
Western District	1,847	2,316	3,792	3,943	1,847	2,241	2,469	2,437	205	256	258	283
Lealataua County	501	416	1,617	1,003	501	416	1,050	665	60	26	108	53
Leasina County	105	70	249	206	105	65	164	152	10	5	15	5
Tualatai County	205	200	534	797	205	200	312	548	35	30	41	35
Tualauta County	1,036	1,630	1,392	1,937	1,036	1,560	943	1,072	100	195	94	190

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.6. TENURE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATIONS:
2003 AND 2008

Item	2008	2003
Tenure of operator		
Number of farms operated by all operators	5,840	7,094
Number of acres 1/	19,005	19,642
Number of cropland farms	5,650	7,014
Number of cropland acres 1/	12,971	14,289
Number of full own, farms	5,650	6,984
Number of acres	18,651	19,158
Cropland farms	5,650	6,904
Cropland acres	12,971	13,927
Number of part own farms	16	77
Number of acres	79	412
Number of cropland farms	16	77
Number of acres	71	312
Number of tenant farms	174	33
Number of acres	275	72
Number of cropland farms	174	33
Number of acres	246	50
Operators by age group		
Under 35 years	457	607
35 to 44 years	1,186	1,716
45 to 54 years	1,729	1,791
55 to 64 years	1,302	1,686
65 years and over	1,166	1,294
Average age	53	52
Labor Status		
Paid labor, farms	251	225
Paid labor, workers	1,063	920
Less than 25 days, farms	82	53
Less than 25 days, workers	350	89
25 to 149 days, farms	82	79
25 to 149 days, workers	452	375
150 days or more, farms	103	148
150 days or more, workers	261	456

NOTE: 1/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Censuses

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.7. FIELD CROPS, MELONS, AND VEGETABLES: 1998, 2003 AND 2008

Crop	2008					
	Farms	Acres	Pounds harvested for sale	Pounds harvested for consumption	Value of sales (\$)	Value of consumption (\$)
Cabbage	184	89	301,693	117,970	332,236	129,913
Cassava	670	311	169,250	776,071	180,125	825,937
Corn	86	29	96,900	51,155	168,308	88,852
Cucumbers	334	151	405,854	211,005	371,920	193,363
Eggplant	257	66	71,700	129,533	61,888	111,807
Giant taro	2,770	1,412	191,650	3,831,835	205,961	4,117,968
Green beans	256	91	219,206	100,967	294,627	135,706
Green onions	43	20	15,400	7,625	27,599	13,665
Melons	53	22	2,400	78,800	2,500	82,083
Sugarcane	550	163	1,600	109,575	834	57,116
Taro	4,228	4,048	4,253,680	9,088,374	6,106,784	13,047,699
Tomatoes	214	59	19,840	162,339	22,555	184,554
Yams	1,677	703	199,310	1,481,224	200,955	1,493,449
Other field crops and vegetables	294	160	60,326	452,097	59,003	442,182
2003						
Cabbage	364	176	538,485	146,992	451,209	206,960
Cassava	240	83	26,750	198,763	23,005	170,936
Corn	37	14	25,000	58,340	15,530	36,241
Cucumbers	567	268	708,412	295,819	612,038	255,575
Eggplant	280	97	154,665	228,004	96,629	142,449
Giant taro	2,833	1,469	785,450	3,647,680	586,095	2,721,863
Green beans	349	120	137,670	170,331	128,240	158,664
Green onions	58	19	40,390	5,300	94,615	12,415
Melons	84	23	82,310	57,790	80,244	56,339
Sugarcane	268	74	6,335	53,043	3,290	27,547
Taro	5,002	4,501	5,861,353	9,438,709	6,469,847	10,418,585
Tomatoes	190	60	78,400	195,314	95,794	238,647
Yams	1,773	1,215	927,530	2,136,449	784,070	1,806,007
Other field crops and vegetables	297	137	109,815	372,973	107,625	365,535
1998						
Cabbage	239	71	429,680	11	309,804	119,876
Cassava	476	124	202,172	576,133	89,056	270,783
Corn	28	5	33,645	37,769	41,949	47,211
Cucumbers	304	102	354,109	246,861	290,413	202,426
Eggplant	189	33	89,661	127,161	70,319	104,272
Giant taro	2,184	807	1,874,979	538,772	1,637,364	4,948,470
Green beans	145	20	58,060	59,681	89,746	91,907
Green onions	51	10	11,979	5,569	18,671	9,134
Melons	16	1	5,824	2,281	8,887	3,490
Sugarcane	246	47	39,705	45,331	10,211	11,786
Taro	1,819	971	2,938,838	5,427,203	5,135,551	9,986,054
Tomatoes	155	41	109,331	331,392	231,148	672,726
Yams	988	241	401,355	1,229,902	397,241	1,365,191
Other field crops and vegetables	171	44	179,376	242,036	106,223	145,222

SOURCE: American Samoa 1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses; U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.8. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1998, 2003 AND 2008

Crop	Farms			Trees			Pounds harvested		
	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998
Avocados	1,016	787	1,161	3,412	2,581	4,205	31,315	22,150	90,910
Bananas (fa'i palagi)	5,182	6,108	5,252	955,399	1,765,842	1,311,706	3,766,815	3,705,145	8,151,719
Bananas (other varieties)	5,177	5,973	5,594	809,455	1,533,017	1,227,859	1,726,845	1,812,685	3,034,018
Breadfruits	4,823	5,813	5,900	122,276	150,778	142,245	252,375	703,375	761,786
Cacao	793	435	479	23,285	9,464	9,630	5,000	19,750	8,124
Coconuts	4,400	5,436	5,317	461,385	513,660	472,688	370,931	1,230,175	1,923,697
Grapefruits	352	176	354	5,898	646	1,651	1,500	4,100	36,550
Lemons	1,903	1,953	2,605	8,983	9,626	14,040	11,090	60,530	91,599
Lime	978	854	717	7,589	7,230	4,891	22,990	17,025	16,552
Mangoes	2,528	2,942	3,556	10,251	10,641	15,802	7,420	30,720	71,710
Oranges	803	1,059	1,249	1,973	3,876	5,670	2,900	10,900	3,665
Papayas	2,493	2,962	3,090	714,501	83,768	80,065	152,240	240,050	513,796
Pineapples	1,207	1,276	1,232	64,990	627,317	188,847	13,270	203,535	144,088
Other fruits and nuts	398	412	958	4,505	1,946	19,333	2,700	2,373	74,063

Continued below

Table 13.8. FRUITS AND NUTS: 1998, 2003 AND 2008 (continued)

Crop	Pounds harvested for consumption			Value of Sales (\$)			Value of Consumption (\$)		
	2008	2003	1998	2008	2003	1998	2,008	2,003	1,998
Avocados	174,161	151,961	404,696	19,850	18,506	57,113	110,397	126,961	250,911
Bananas (fa'i palagi)	2,926,810	8,164,883	13,371,486	2,056,495	2,101,785	4,528,936	1,597,894	4,631,621	7,889,177
Bananas (other varieties)	3,874,750	7,941,650	16,058,943	1,141,386	1,061,405	1,609,835	2,561,078	4,650,178	8,832,419
Breadfruits	3,137,878	4,102,985	6,007,567	169,487	388,725	331,063	2,107,299	2,267,543	2,643,330
Cacao	214,840	77,960	156,145	7,355	31,701	9,273	316,030	125,135	178,005
Coconuts	5,914,172	8,943,745	16,079,317	184,825	402,884	576,287	2,946,874	2,929,089	4,663,002
Grapefruits	108,642	17,185	(D)	1,500	5,710	28,931	108,642	23,933	38,341
Lemons	300,052	218,334	513,325	6,630	35,260	54,174	179,382	127,184	277,195
Lime	118,041	96,887	77,375	18,240	9,960	10,313	93,652	56,681	47,972
Mangoes	582,200	728,120	1,475,357	5,710	19,736	50,869	448,027	467,779	958,982
Oranges	54,779	110,276	156,835	2,135	8,175	2,827	40,329	82,707	111,353
Papayas	1,133,666	1,300,124	3,513,278	131,660	156,713	337,731	980,416	848,766	2,389,029
Pineapples	85,995	173,067	194,697	16,610	189,586	113,734	107,640	161,206	138,258
Other fruits and nuts	25,930	19,305	144,621	3,745	1,797	63,627	35,966	14,619	125,820

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.9. LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND THEIR PRODUCTS: 2003 AND 2008

Item	Farms		On hand		Sale	
	2008	2003	2008	2003	2008	2003
Livestock and livestock products	1,554	3,110	16,971	64,718	10,636	14,532
Cattle and calves of all ages	-	20	-	300	-	10
Hogs and pigs of all ages	1,547	3,055	16,904	64,208	10,600	14,522
Horses, mules, and colts	7	35	67	210	36	-
Poultry and poultry products	933	1,410	42,338	126,982	1,375	50,285
Chickens	732	1,284	35,709	68,372	1,375	5,285
Chicken egg, dozen sales	201	126	6,629	58,610	-	45,000

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1998, 2003 and 2008 Agriculture Censuses.

Table 13.10. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE SOLD AT THE MARKET BY TYPE: FY2006 TO FY2016

Item	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Vegetables, lbs., (000)	12	6	22	40	31	27	191	19	18	28	27
Fruits, lbs., (000)	90	19	113	91	54	63	174	48	21	28	82
Taro, lbs. (000)	66	89	90	88	67	73	30	47	36	74	120
Yams, lbs., (000)	4		4	9	4	2	0.7	4	3	4	5
Green bananas, lbs. (000)	120	67	147	188	21	163	136	183	166	240	310
Ripe bananas, lbs. (000)	58	21	99	53	38	52	157	36	15	20	22
Breadfruits, lbs. (000)	5	2	5	24	22	11	9	18	16	38	49
Vegetables, each (000)	1	-	-	40	34	126	-	-	85	38	105
Vegetables, bundles	7,880	5,375	5,350	-	1,882	1,190	1,078	1,403	962	1,186	2,195
Fruits, each	5,735	10,840	6,800	24,748	31,808	15,307	50,190	8,489	7,240	9,334	14,265
Giant taro, each	1,083	1,010	295	1,021	218	97	82	155	150	280	175
Mature coconuts, each	66,935	11,585	62,920	76,195	56,117	38,997	20,899	38,305	28,105	67,142	96,705
Green coconuts, each	34,397	12,237	23,085	17,445	16,846	10,690	2,520	6,709	5,759	6,164	10,644

Note: Vegetables by pounds were revised in this publication for years 2006-2012. Data for 2017 is not available.

SOURCE: American Samoa Government Department of Agriculture.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.11. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2006 TO FY2016

Crop	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Vegetable, lbs	12,311	5,575	21,673	40,387	31,012	27,460	191,423	18,669	17,545	27,810	27,039
Chinese cabbage	-	-	-	2,275	2,514	1,419	24,524	1,350	3,945	8,575	11
Head cabbage	10	-	-	-	75	150	75	872	-	-	-
Other cabbages	915	1,020	2,413	1,630	330	-	110	1,910	1,145	900	940
Cucumbers	2,685	610	2,400	8,480	3,078	8,880	84,641	3,725	3,650	9,280	11,720
Peas	-	-	1,830	485	170	250	90	65	270	-	95
Peppers (green and hot)	260	170	6,905	122	345	460	400	205	385	85	137
Ginger root	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
Tomatoes	2,245	900	3,515	1,075	1,987	1,950	70	1,695	720	1,125	250
Choko	-	-	310	-	-	90	120	-	150	195	50
Eggplant	2,215	1,140	1,420	4,565	7,218	3,470	20,102	1,352	1,335	740	2,685
Lettuce	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raddish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	20	490
Watercress	-	-	-	-	210	50	-	75	345	695	240
Green onions	-	360	525	337	115	462	3,026	330	345	530	700
Mello	-	-	-	-	120	120	210	-	-	-	60
Pumpkins	3,981	1,375	-	9,565	12,095	7,564	16,202	5,730	4,015	4,695	8,995
Other vegetables			2,355	11,853	2,690	2,595	41,853	1,320	1,240	945	666
Vegetables, ea.	600	375	320	271	34	126	-	-	85	38	105
Sugarcane	600	375	320	271	34	126	-	-	85	38	105
Vegetables, other	7,880	5,375	5,350	2,141	1,882	1,190	1,078	843	962	1,186	2,195
Luau, bundles	7,880	5,375	5,350	2,141	1,882	1,190	1,078	843	962	1,186	2,195
Coconuts, each	101,332	23,822	86,005	93,640	72,963	49,687	23,419	45,014	33,864	73,306	107,349
Mature coconuts	66,935	11,585	62,920	76,195	56,117	38,997	20,899	38,305	28,105	67,142	96,705
Green coconuts	34,397	12,237	23,085	17,445	16,846	10,690	2,520	6,709	5,759	6,164	10,644
Fruits, lbs,	89,894	39,385	112,807	91,498	42,358	55,084	158,130	42,160	17,495	22,935	24,439
Bananas	58,370	20,550	98,930	53,263	37,514	52,320	157,100	36,486	15,175	20,020	22,250
Lemons	6,385	3,000	5,030	2,800	4,504	2,394	980	-	705	1,545	1,499
Guava	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	25	40	40	155
Mangoes	-	1,000	-	700	340	370	-	540	845	245	-
Papayas	23,639	14,635	8,317	24,135	-	-	-	5,109	-	-	-
Other fruits	1,500		530	10,600	-	-	50	-	730	1,085	535

Continued on next page.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.11. VEGETABLES, FRUITS, COCONUTS, AND ROOT CROPS SOLD AT THE MARKET: FY2006 TO FY2016 (Continued)

Crop	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Fruits, each	5,735	10,840	6,800	24,748	31,808	15,307	50,190	8,489	7,240	9,334	14,265
Avocado	-	1,390	820	-	2,473	1,346	-	1,335	490	675	225
Melons	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-
Papayas	-	-	-	11,122	24,069	11,435	48,776	5,109	5,200	5,640	8,095
Pineapples	5,735	8,450	5,015	4,080	5,196	2,401	1,414	1,995	1,450	2,974	5,870
Other fruits	-	-	965	9,546	70	125	-	-	100	45	75
Roots, lbs.	75,550	93,545	96,785	103,405	72,736	76,437	32,961	51,760	39,645	80,735	125,152
Taro	66,175	89,485	89,518	87,780	66,686	73,085	29,736	47,335	35,870	74,385	117,952
Taro (palagi)	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	280	520	905	2,230
Yams	3,850	540	3,550	8,995	3,920	2,112	730	3,505	3,145	4,400	4,515
Tapioca	-	1,595	-	3,305	1,260	230	1,465	640	-	705	455
Manioka	2,840	525	2,795	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sweet potatoes	2,685	1,400	922	3,325	870	1,010	750	-	110	340	-
Roots, ea.	1,083	1,010	32,040	1,021	218	97	82	155	150	280	175
Giant taro, each	1,083	1,010	32,040	1,021	218	97	82	155	150	280	175
Other crops	125,147	69,270	152,380	212,297	229,940	173,838	144,248	200,887	182,321	278,818	359,234
Breadfruits	5,160	2,450	5,090	23,825	21,922	11,022	8,700	18,227	16,431	38,138	49,025
Green banana	119,987	66,820	147,290	188,472	208,018	162,816	135,548	182,660	165,890	240,680	310,209

Note: Moved pumpkins to vegetable instead of fruits. Data for 2017 is not available.

SOURCE: Department of Agriculture

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.12. LOCAL FISHING ACTIVITIES: FY2007 TO FY2017

Year	Number of boats	Number of fishermen	Estimated pounds caught
2017	29	66	109,351
2016	13	52	80,353
2015	28	84	109,087
2014	32	69	102,122
2013	25	75	102,735
2012	34	102	63,945
2011	42	126	98,906
2010	46	138	61,020
2009	48	144	117,736
2008	47	141	210,442
2007	57	171	202,043

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Table 13.13. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD: FY2007 TO FY2017

Year	Method					Longlining
	Total (lbs.)	Trolling	Bottom Fishing	Trolling and Bottom Fishing	Spear Fishing	
2017	109,351	30,248	39,785	16,867	12,977	9,474
2016	80,353	8,444	22,228	12,001	33,022	4,658
2015	109,087	16,635	43,946	3,160	25,131	20,215
2014	102,122	19,178	31,799	4,661	27,548	18,936
2013	102,735	16,894	29,890	1,166	25,529	29,256
2012	63,945	20,724	19,689	3,448	18,003	2,081
2011	98,906	30,131	30,113	5,601	24,281	8,780
2010	61,020	2,205	23,146	987	31,971	2,711
2009	111,736	4,293	68,812	983	14,251	23,397
2008	210,442	40,064	103,959	3,533	9,357	53,529
2007	189,552	14,225	43,350	1,393	24,858	105,726

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 13.14. ESTIMATED OFFSHORE CATCH BY METHOD AND BY MONTH: FY2017

Month	Total	Trolling	Bottom fishing	Trolling & bottom fishing	Long- Lining	Spear
Total (lbs.)	109,351	30,248	39,785	16,867	9,474	12,977
October	14,396	3,964	1,174	4,754	3,305	1,199
November	12,302	5,253	2,404	2,158	1,432	1,055
December	10,785	3,018	4,780	1,933	-	1,054
January	13,051	3,145	4,743	2,636	679	1,848
February	12,359	4,653	4,305	1,809	465	1,127
March	14,237	3,614	4,536	2,659	475	2,953
April	9,951	1,258	6,743	196	448	1,306
May	5,703	1,594	2,863	-	454	792
June	4,054	398	2,314	344	466	532
July	3,869	731	2,296	-	661	181
August	4,261	1,552	2,141	-	281	287
September	4,383	1,068	1,486	378	808	643

SOURCE: Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources.

Section Fourteen

COMMERCE AND TRADE

This section covers data on trade, government purchases, and business registration.

In this publication, trade data is classified using the 2012 Harmonized System Code at the two-digit level.

The American Samoa Balance of Trade in fiscal year 2017 recorded a deficit of \$269.4 million. Imports include government purchases, value of fish brought in for processing for the canneries, and value of commercial merchandise brought in for resale. Trade data is still considered incomplete because of the absence of the Post Exchange (PX) data from the import series. The value of exports is made up primarily of canned tuna and by-products.

Imports brought in through Customs Regulations for commercial use and resale valued at \$401.5 million in fiscal year 2017. The United States continued to be American Samoa's leading trade partner, followed by Korea, New Zealand, Samoa, China and Fiji.

The Department of Commerce and Treasury have been collaborating on improving import statistics to capture imports to include value, quantity and unit of measure, country of import and origin, as well classifying commodities in the HS coding system. Although a new system was implemented in FY2015, the project has been stalled and Customs reverted back to the old system in capturing imports and exports.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 14.1	BALANCE OF TRADE - ALL ITEMS							
	[US\$000]							
	Exports FOB			Imports CIF				Trade Balance
Period	Domestic	Re-exports	Total	Canneries	Government	All others	Total	Surplus(+) / Deficit(-)
2007	463,830	5,530	469,360	203,173	8,052	316,150	527,375	-58,015
2008	592,467	8,602	601,069	214,620	6,295	434,447	655,361	-54,293
2009	491,239	5,297	496,536	147,159	7,157	392,700	547,017	-50,481
2010	315,570	7,439	323,009	105,535	7,659	320,677	433,871	-110,862
2011	278,291	9,109	287,400	108,710	20,610	333,920	463,240	-175,840
2012	418,784	9,350	428,134	113,068	6,261	394,982	514,310	-86,176
2013	386,272	6,874	393,146	111,372	7,804	359,367	478,543	-85,397
2014	346,434	9,269	355,703	108,464	5,730	496,875	611,070	-255,367
2015	378,532	9,022	387,554	235,040	3,097	437,258	675,395	-287,841
2016	385,152	..	385,152	190,695	4,392	459,677	654,764	-269,612
2017	309,221	..	309,221	172,975	4,159	401,527	578,661	-269,440

Note: Re-exports for 2016 and 2017 are not available.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Star Kist Samoa; COS Samoa Packing; Office of Petroleum; Office of Procurement; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 14.2 AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT PURCHASES BY MONTH: FY2017

Month	Total	Local	United States	Foreign
Total	18,147,782	13,988,743	4,057,672	101,367
October	806,753	605,816	200,137	800
November	922,046	657,691	251,313	13,042
December	749,987	582,261	140,122	27,604
January	692,599	640,623	51,976	-
February	1,049,959	728,670	321,289	-
March	1,221,777	594,805	626,972	-
April	1,631,057	1,244,486	386,571	-
May	3,003,516	2,503,902	493,129	6,485
June	1,364,420	715,225	649,195	-
July	1,927,120	1,668,798	208,686	49,636
August	2,384,872	1,828,316	553,756	2,800
September	2,393,676	2,218,150	174,526	1,000

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

Table 14.3. AMERICAN SAMOA GOVERNMENT FOREIGN PURCHASES BY MONTH: FY2010 - FY2017

Month	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Total	101,367	105,527	158,569	157,762	125,584	306,013	143,200	386,373
October	800	-	-	-	-	25,524	7,627	17,767
November	13,042	9,468	17,100	-	15,840	7,607	19,874	2,314
December	27,604	800	8,105	-	-	10,607	-	20,600
January	-	-	37,679	10,257	-	-	-	31,416
February	-	4,212	-	13,791	7,880	664	-	9,240
March	-	35,426	4,070	-	2,050	-	12,444	19,821
April	-	4,212	-	115,650	-	70,349	4,535	20,750
May	6,485	1,296	22,913	5,700	-	-	49,180	26,354
June	-	46,843	454	-	49,556	2,156	-	5,192
July	49,636	947	30,166	-	-	120,852	49,540	142,522
August	2,800	1,923	35,647	-	34,500	23,400	-	82,770
September	1,000	400	2,435	12,364	15,758	44,854	-	7,627

NOTE: 'Foreign Purchases' include purchases from other countries other than the United States.

SOURCE: Office of Procurement.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 14.4		IMPORTS BY HS											
		[US\$000]											
HS Sections			2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
I	Live animals: animal products	01 - 05	64,098	111,378	131,810	78,080	56,072	78,475	61,057	58,435	96,916	79,495	57,185
II	Vegetable products	06 - 14	6,608	7,576	9,606	8,178	10,519	14,940	10,794	17,422	12,077	10,915	9,611
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	2,896	5,943	3,699	2,342	2,263	10,801	1,644	1,677	2,338	3,868	5,908
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	16,873	22,727	20,369	23,236	21,536	17,197	29,611	33,459	27,074	24,287	23,909
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	92,159	132,418	75,353	82,534	124,638	126,474	120,959	140,245	97,698	95,794	84,253
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	7,131	8,824	7,746	8,480	11,493	8,475	7,763	16,513	12,818	17,055	12,887
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	1,741	2,379	2,076	2,185	3,531	2,018	1,709	1,735	1,296	2,467	1,777
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles & travel goods	41 - 43	43	69	61	4	115	53	0	416	16	0	17
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	3,822	3,184	2,188	4,290	5,348	1,691	3,229	6,919	5,154	3,701	3,089
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	20,938	23,991	25,952	14,948	14,355	9,374	7,900	16,410	29,222	31,417	24,311
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	6,017	5,659	7,098	8,165	4,957	5,469	13,393	8,527	4,902	5,945	5,016
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	552	648	948	787	481	795	786	12,565	1,695	1,121	1,261
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70	939	1,190	228	382	777	460	2,057	3,183	199	304	355
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	309	155	152	80	173	42	1,070	196	470	681	600
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	57,188	65,235	51,572	34,121	37,831	49,925	41,639	29,995	34,144	27,192	25,935
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	12,238	18,421	16,109	18,501	13,743	19,220	22,675	12,664	31,758	10,501	8,188
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	14,440	18,798	25,638	23,523	15,647	33,598	14,392	35,077	44,096	73,498	69,045
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92	360	413	292	177	129	9,698	452	945	187	197	177
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	0	0	1	1	1	35	0	80	2	0	0
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94 - 96	6,463	4,387	9,722	9,250	7,035	6,018	8,909	25,399	11,127	4,408	4,877
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XXII	Others	99	1,336	1,052	2,080	1,415	3,277	224	9,330	75,014	24,070	66,830	63,125
Total			316,150	434,447	392,700	320,677	333,920	394,982	359,367	496,875	437,258	459,677	401,527

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 14.5		DOMESTIC EXPORTS BY HS											
		[US\$000]											
HS Sections			2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
	Live animals: animal products	01 -05	759	1,455	3,593	3,606	3,627	2,344	3	2,862	11,931	12,274	0
I													
	Vegetable products	06 -14	57	0	0	0	0	12	37	0	0	0	38
II													
	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
III													
	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	460,545	589,483	479,929	309,647	272,790	415,703	383,862	341,869	365,587	371,320	307,825
IV													
	Mineral products	25 - 27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
V													
	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	0	41	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	245	3
VI													
	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	270	87	0	0	96	0	0	171	0	11	67
VII													
	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods	41 - 43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII													
	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
IX													
	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	5	65	0	0	2	0	2	4	59	23	9
X													
	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	0	1	1	3	5	7	0	0	0	55	0
XI													
	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	0	0	0	56	3	5	0	13	0	0	0
XII													
	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70	11	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIII													
	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	0	0	0	0	432	73	35			0	14
XIV													
	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	51	16	0	0	0	49	65	144	112	72	35
XV													
	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	988	245	298	254	780	100	46	292	85	647	192
XVI													
	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	0	3	0	0	0	12	8	0	2	0	3
XVII													
	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watche s & musical instruments	90 - 92	13	15	43	3	89	9	20	0	29	128	192
XVIII													
	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
XIX													
	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94-96	13	4	0	0	2	80	0	114	14	5	4
XX													
	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	0	4	0	0	12	0	0	0	2	24	0
XXI													
	Special Classification Provisions, NESOI	98	1,111	1,048	7,359	2,001	453	384	2,194	960	705	348	839
XXII													
Total			463,830	592,467	491,239	315,570	278,291	418,784	386,272	346,434	378,532	385,152	309,221

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 14.6		RE-EXPORTS BY HS										
		[US\$000]										
HS Sections			2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
I	Live animals: animal products	01 - 05										
II	Vegetable products	06 - 14										
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15										
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24										
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	5,791	5,530	8,602	5,297	7,439	9,109	9,350	6,874	9,269	9,022
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38										
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40										
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods	41 - 43										
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46										
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49										
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63										
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67										
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70										
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71										
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83										
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85										
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89										
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92										
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93										
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94 - 96										
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97										
XXII	Others	99										
Total			5,791	5,530	8,602	5,297	7,439	9,109	9,350	6,874	9,269	9,022

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level. Re-exports for 2016 and 2017 are not available.

Source: Office of Petroleum Management.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 14.7		TOTAL EXPORTS BY HS											
		[US\$000]											
HS Sections		Includes domestic and re-exports											
			2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
I	Live animals: animal products	01 - 05	759	1,455	3,593	3,606	3,627	2,344	3	2,862	11,931	12,274	0
II	Vegetable products	06 - 14	57	0	0	0	0	12	37	0	-	0	38
III	Animal or vegetable oils & fats	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0
IV	Prepared foodstuffs, beverages, spirits & tobacco	16 - 24	460,545	589,483	479,929	309,647	272,790	415,703	383,862	341,869	365,587	371,320	307,825
V	Mineral products	25 - 27	5,530	8,602	5,297	7,439	9,109	9,350	6,874	9,269	9,022	na	na
VI	Chemicals and allied products	28 - 38	0	41	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	245	3
VII	Plastic, rubber & articles thereof	39 - 40	270	87	0	0	96	0	0	171	0	11	67
VIII	Raw hides, skins, leather articles thereof & travel goods	41 - 43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	Wood, cork & articles thereof & plaiting material	44 - 46	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
X	Wood pulp, paper & paperboard & articles thereof	47 - 49	5	65	0	0	2	0	2	4	59	23	9
XI	Textiles & textile articles	50 - 63	0	1	1	3	5	7	0	0	0	55	0
XII	Footwear, headgear, umbrellas & parts thereof	64 - 67	0	0	0	56	3	5	0	13	0	0	0
XIII	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, glass & ceramic products	68 - 70	11	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIV	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones & metals	71	0	0	0	0	432	73	35		0	0	14
XV	Base metals & articles thereof	72 - 83	51	16	0	0	0	49	65	144	112	72	35
XVI	Machinery & mechanical & electrical appliances & parts thereof	84 - 85	988	245	298	254	780	100	46	292	85	647	192
XVII	Vehicles, aircraft & associated transport equipment	86 - 89	0	3	0	0	0	12	8	0	2	0	3
XVIII	Photographic & optical, medical & surgical goods & clocks/watches & musical instruments	90 - 92	13	15	43	3	89	9	20	0	29	128	192
XIX	Arms and ammunition, parts & accessories thereof	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
XX	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94-96	13	4	0	0	2	80	0	114	14	5	4
XXI	Works of art, collectors pieces & antiques	97	0	4	0	0	12	0	0	0	2	24	0
XXII	Special Classification Provisions, NESOI	98	1,111	1,048	7,359	2,001	453	384	2,194	960	705	348	839
Total			469,360	601,069	496,536	323,009	287,400	428,134	393,146	355,703	387,554	385,152	309,221

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level.

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; Office of Petroleum; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 14.8	PRINCIPAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS										
	[US\$000]										
	Period										
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Fish meal	759	1,455	3,593	3,606	3,627	2,340	na	na	11,931	3,400	na
Canned tuna	451,473	579,711	471,307	302,151	272,790	415,703	383,730	341,869	365,587	371,214	307,732
Pet food	9,072	9,766	8,622	7,496	0	0	132	0	0	0	0
Other Domestic Exports	2,526	1,535	7,717	2,317	1,874	741	2,410	4,565	1,014	10,538	1,489
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	463,830	592,467	491,239	315,570	278,291	418,784	386,272	346,434	378,532	385,152	309,221
TOTAL REEXPORTS	5,530	8,602	5,297	7,439	9,109	9,350	6,874	9,269	9,022	..	..
TOTAL EXPORTS (domestic + reexports)	469,360	601,069	496,536	323,009	287,400	428,134	393,146	355,703	387,554	385,152	309,221

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

na - data not available

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 14.9	PRINCIPAL IMPORTS										
	[US\$000]										
	Period										
COMMODITY	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Chicken, frozen	1,467	3,126	2,612	3,209	3,636	1,779	5,336	3,416	4,961	3,740	2,805
Meat, canned, preserved	3,292	3,470	2,438	3,319	3,181	2,635	4,654	2,547	1,112	2,755	1,909
Meat, fresh, frozen	6,604	8,152	6,415	6,340	5,679	3,653	10,913	5,046	9,650	3,531	4,182
Fish, including baits and canned	47,463	87,154	112,636	55,097	33,549	66,015	32,074	34,047	1,586	2,602	6,571
Fish, fresh for processing	203,173	214,620	147,159	105,535	108,710	113,068	111,372	108,464	235,040	191,786	203,147
Milk, including fresh, sweetened and powdered	2,946	3,898	3,557	5,690	4,383	1,520	2,722	3,001	1,859	3,107	3,099
Tea	166	49	42	75	160	8,599	127	65	127	232	450
Rice	681	1,654	1,844	1,849	1,995	1,558	2,019	1,710	1,806	1,680	1,183
Oil, cooking	2,896	5,943	3,699	2,342	2,263	10,801	1,644	1,677	1,073	1,183	800
Candies & sweets	639	436	734	1,490	1,789	1,451	2,074	810	1,229	1,196	913
Cookies & crackers	2,297	2,365	3,123	3,472	3,070	1,616	3,237	2,015	2,336	1,727	1,448
Soup, assorted, noodles	1,579	1,678	1,575	1,982	1,538	2,585	4,363	1,605	1,275	2,903	325
Beverages, n.e.c. (sodas)	1,994	2,898	2,761	3,705	2,570	3,161	2,918	3,198	3,364	2,797	2,583
Beer	542	1,333	1,115	1,560	1,252	2,708	2,937	403	1,803	708	1,008
Cigarettes	2,424	2,648	2,232	2,643	1,828	1,658	1,425	3,815	1,826	2,032	2,481
Salt	442	790	716	486	961	6,919	876	1,184	460	234	152
Cement	754	943	1,025	1,347	1,856	450	389	1,370	375	1,252	1,213
Mineral fuels and oil	92,159	132,418	75,353	82,534	124,638	126,474	120,959	137,587	96,832	95,794	81,701
Medicinal preparations	2,033	1,660	1,963	3,185	4,620	1,827	433	5,493	4,533	7,221	4,436
Lumber	2,361	2,221	1,301	2,713	3,509	503	571	2,280	2,424	2,375	2,028
Paper	4,133	8,666	9,523	6,431	6,579	2,614	2,084	5,068	2,917	4,278	1,566
Currency	16,805	15,324	16,429	8,517	7,776	6,760	5,637	11,855	26,130	26,401	21,512
Wearing apparel	4,667	2,981	3,882	6,208	3,546	2,687	8,695	1,503	2,550	3,341	2,697
Metalware	374	10,442	11,386	7,606	10,195	13,050	1,365	3,434	10,129	2,649	4,744
Building materials	5,469	4,689	5,566	5,669	8,066	11,840	17,569	5,761	10,581	5,067	5,117
Tin plates	47,705	43,436	30,493	18,123	12,701	20,502	12,706	6,596	9,080	13,879	5,451
Kitchen utensils	384	1,320	865	343	525	1,024	3,512	2,213	402	348	341
Tools	889	1,433	458	836	2,073	1,314	1,914	889	901	731	852
Aircraft, engines and parts	-	-	-	-	-	5,239	0	783	141	0	3,253
Machinery, new and used	2,216	6,812	2,902	3,316	2,049	2,563	4,999	4,006	14,562	2,980	1,957
Machinery, parts	2,156	5,045	3,485	3,487	1,731	2,586	4,252	4,585	6,283	4,335	2,986
Air cond., window or wall type	238	512	614	842	640	1,146	816	916	711	1,085	1,562
Office equipments	1,666	2,075	3,856	4,944	2,078	2,548	105	620	1,147	322	537
Electrical goods	5,719	3,379	4,811	5,308	6,151	3,476	3,240	5,327	3,998	6,446	3,747
Motor vehicles	7,007	9,461	15,869	10,686	6,674	4,174	2,448	9,762	7,918	11,629	9,545
Aircraft, parts	95	225	89	122	84	2,705	1,175		706	4,309	3,253
Ship parts	5,323	5,378	8,012	9,174	6,553	26,068	9,891	12,288	25,213	43,587	46,407
Watches & clocks	127	17	28	43	39	9,334	311	546	37	35	98
Can ends	0	0	0	0	1,396	5	0	16,738	12,178	27,608	40,373
Other imports	46,491	56,709	56,451	53,645	73,198	35,698	86,778	198,445	166,138	166,881	100,232
TOTAL IMPORTS	527,375	655,361	547,017	433,871	463,240	514,310	478,543	611,070	675,395	654,764	578,661

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 14.10		BALANCE OF TRADE BY MAJOR PARTNER COUNTRIES										
		[US\$000]										
		Period										
		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Australia	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0
	Imports	7,833	10,838	6,129	5,144	4,586	6,321	5,652	5,440	9,728	6,650	4,397
	Balance	-7,833	-10,838	-6,129	-5,144	-4,586	-6,321	-5,652	-5,440	-9,728	-6,609	-4,397
China, Peoples Republic of	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	2,146	2,926	3,261	3,323	4,265	8,140	6,118	8,750	5,484	9,318	10,939
	Balance	-2,146	-2,926	-3,261	-3,323	-4,265	-8,140	-6,118	-8,750	-5,484	-9,318	-10,939
Fiji	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	13,179	27,354	41,651	33,209	16,312	32,708	21,721	15,425	17,186	17,200	8,954
	Balance	-13,179	-27,354	-41,651	-33,209	-16,312	-32,708	-21,721	-15,425	-17,186	-17,200	-8,954
Korea	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	441	67	489	0
	Imports	19,995	26,427	23,330	20,453	16,458	15,384	20,542	21,321	34,287	36,384	30,175
	Balance	-19,995	-26,427	-23,330	-20,453	-16,458	-15,384	-20,542	-20,880	-34,220	-35,895	-30,175
New Zealand	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0
	Imports	24,359	28,484	25,640	28,036	24,947	21,912	21,173	28,047	22,252	33,548	23,305
	Balance	-24,359	-28,484	-25,640	-28,036	-24,947	-21,912	-21,173	-28,047	-22,252	-33,534	-23,305
Samoa	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	10,096	18,838	13,192	13,887	10,768	15,748	10,997	2,565	3,530	20,801	11,034
	Balance	-10,096	-18,838	-13,192	-13,887	-10,768	-15,748	-10,997	-2,565	-3,530	-20,801	-11,034
Singapore	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	91,116	130,787	73,744	81,337	122,315	125,991	120,403	136,007	8,157	7,686	2,216
	Balance	-91,116	-130,787	-73,744	-81,337	-122,315	-125,991	-120,403	-136,007	-8,157	-7,686	-2,216
Tahiti	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	4,053	4,142	13,506	4,439	3,531	3,310	6,972	2,508	13,809	1,879	2,004
	Balance	-4,053	-4,142	-13,506	-4,439	-3,531	-3,310	-6,972	-2,508	-13,809	-1,879	-2,004
United States	Exports	451,473	579,711	471,307	302,151	272,790	415,703	386,272	343,806	367,339	372,864	309,221
	Imports	112,682	122,461	132,972	108,886	116,978	147,403	129,799	255,014	205,109	199,618	201,232
	Balance	338,791	457,250	338,335	193,265	155,812	268,300	256,473	88,792	162,230	173,246	107,989
Others	Exports	17,887	21,358	25,229	20,858	14,610	12,431	6,874	11,456	20,148	11,744	0
	Imports	241,916	283,105	213,592	135,157	143,081	137,393	135,165	135,994	355,853	321,680	284,407
	Balance	-224,029	-261,748	-188,363	-114,299	-128,471	-124,962	-128,291	-133,807	-335,705	-309,936	-284,407
TOTAL	Exports	469,360	601,069	496,536	323,009	287,400	428,134	393,146	355,703	387,554	385,152	309,221
	Imports	527,375	655,361	547,017	433,871	463,240	514,310	478,543	611,070	675,395	654,764	578,661
	Balance	-58,015	-54,293	-50,481	-110,862	-175,840	-86,176	-85,397	-255,367	-287,841	-269,612	-269,440

Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Custom and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 14.11		TRADE BY REGION										
		[US\$000]										
		Period										
		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
The Americas	Exports	451,473	579,711	471,307	302,151	272,790	415,703	386,272	343,806	367,339	372,864	309,221
	Imports	112,682	122,461	132,972	108,886	116,978	147,403	129,799	256,124	205,109	202,159	204,160
	Balance	338,791	457,250	338,335	193,265	155,812	268,300	253,931	87,682	162,230	170,705	105,061
Asia	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	441	3,201	12,274	0
	Imports	113,257	160,139	100,335	105,113	143,038	149,515	147,063	185,510	63,262	85,637	65,995
	Balance	-47,165	-80,060	-35,409	-30,614	-21,813	-24,678	-42,208	-185,068	-60,061	-73,363	-65,995
Oceania	Exports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Imports	59,520	89,656	100,118	84,715	60,144	80,000	66,516	54,947	71,142	83,973	24,356
	Balance	-59,520	-89,656	-100,118	-84,715	-60,144	-80,000	-66,516	-54,947	-71,142	-83,973	-24,356
Others	Exports	17,887	21,358	25,229	20,858	14,610	12,431	6,874	11,456	17,013	14	0
	Imports	241,916	283,105	213,592	135,157	143,081	137,393	135,165	114,490	335,881	282,996	284,150
	Balance	-224,029	-261,748	-188,363	-114,299	-128,471	-124,962	-128,291	-103,034	-318,868	-282,982	-284,150
TOTAL	Exports	469,360	601,069	496,536	323,009	287,400	428,134	393,146	355,703	387,554	385,152	309,221
	Imports	527,375	655,361	547,017	433,871	463,240	514,310	478,543	611,070	675,395	654,764	578,661
	Balance	-58,015	-54,293	-50,481	-110,862	-175,840	-86,176	-85,397	-255,367	-287,841	-269,612	-269,440

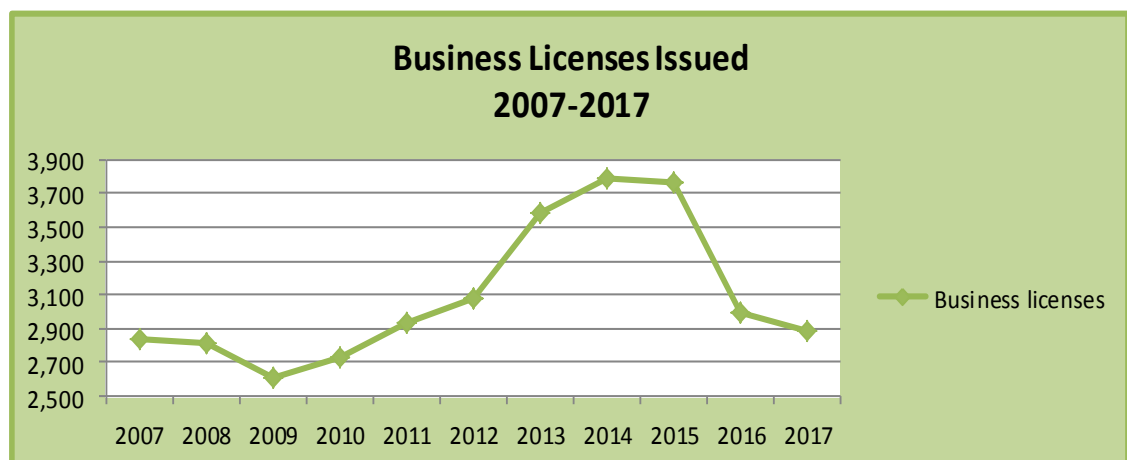
Note: HS 2012 used at the 2-digit level

Source: Department of Treasury, Customs and Excise Tax Division; U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT895) reports.

Table 14.12. BUSINESS LICENSE ISSUED: 2007 to 2017

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total Registered Businesses	2,887	2,997	3,769	3,787	3,589	3,084	2,931	2,729	2,605	2,820	2,839

SOURCE: Department of Treasury, Revenue Division.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Section Fifteen

ELECTRICITY AND WATER

This section presents statistical data on electricity production and consumption, number of meters and water usage.

Total gross kWh of electricity generated in 2017 amounted to 167 million. About 8.0 million kWh were used in the production of electricity, netting 159 million kWh for sale. With 6.8 percent of line loss, about 147 million kWh were sold. Fuel efficiency increased slightly to 15 kWh per gallon for the past year. Lube efficiency dropped again to 2,374 in 2017.

About 11.3 million gallons of fuel were consumed in FY2017. The average cost of a gallon of fuel went up slightly after years of declining to \$2.33 in FY2017. With the increase in fuel cost, the fuel surcharge also increased slightly in this period.

The number of meters went down again in FY2017 to 12,241. The majority of meters were for residential usage (about 87 percent of total meters). About 8.5 percent were for commercial usage. The rest were for government (3.25 percent), ASPA (1.2 percent) and large power (.05 percent).

In 2017, about 1,695 million gallons of water were sold by the American Samoa Power Authority (ASPA).

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 15.1. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES: FY2007 TO FY2017

Subject	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Total kWh, Generated (1,000)	166,823	169,591	161,098	155,845	156,441	156,558	154,991	159,113	178,305	188,372	185,153
Station services and building usage, (1,000 kWh)	8,079	8,388	7,128	7,125	6,962	7,682	6,633	5,133	6,781	6,931	7,255
Net generation available, (1,000 kWh)	158,744	161,203	153,970	147,364	149,479	148,876	148,358	153,980	171,524	181,441	177,898
Sales, (1,000 kWh)	147,410	148,297	141,288	134,769	135,512	134,426	136,281	141,870	157,765	166,167	161,728
Line loss, (1,000 kWh)	10,812	14,426	12,683	12,596	13,967	14,450	12,077	12,110	13,759	15,274	16,170
Percentage of line loss	6.8	8.9	8.2	8.5	9.3	9.7	8.1	7.9	8.0	8.4	9.1
Fuel consumed, (1,000 gal.)	11,325	11,984	11,116	10,700	10,922	11,060	10,892	11,016	11,816	12,617	12,302
Fuel efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	15	14.00	14.49	14.56	14.32	14.15	14.25	14.44	15.10	15.10	15.05
Lube consumed, (1,000 gal.)	70	59	43	61	32	28	45	61	106	112	-
Lube efficiency, (kWh/gal.)	2,374	2,875	3,746	2,569	4,889	5,591	3,448	2,608	1,669	1,679	-

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 15.2. ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SALES BY PLANT AND BY MONTH: FY2015 TO FY2017

	2017								2016								2015							
	Generation, (MWh)					Sales, (MWh)			Generation, (MWh)					Sales, (MWh)			Generation, (MWh)					Sales, (MWh)		
Month	Total	Tutuila	Tutuila Renewable PV	Manu'a	Manu'a Renewable PV	Total	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Tutuila Renewable PV	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Tutuila	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Tutuila Renewable PV	Manu'a	Total	Tutuila	Tutuila	Manu'a
Annual	166,823	161,208	3,735	784	1,097	147,410	145,713	1,698	169,734	167,937	2,921	1,797	148,297	146,585	1,712	161,098	156,923	2,351	1,825	141,287	139,598	1,688		
Monthly Average	13,902	13,434	311	65	91	12,284	12,143	141	14,145	13,995	243	150	12,358	12,215	143	13,425	13,077	196	152	11,774	11,633	141		
October	14,853	14,359	334	161	-	13,033	12,880	153	13,698	13,558	201	140	11,651	11,513	138	13,817	13,388	263	167	11,378	11,230	148		
November	14,468	13,961	344	90	73	12,438	12,284	155	13,772	13,624	191	149	11,898	11,757	141	13,068	12,744	171	153	12,047	11,913	134		
December	14,415	13,933	317	78	87	13,030	12,884	146	13,975	13,819	227	157	12,070	11,930	140	13,370	13,021	189	160	11,652	11,526	126		
January	14,901	14,330	400	60	111	12,655	12,497	158	14,780	14,633	265	147	13,063	12,909	154	14,040	13,689	186	165	12,171	12,020	151		
February	13,104	12,686	263	56	99	12,296	12,158	138	14,357	14,181	238	175	12,622	12,467	154	13,117	12,740	225	153	12,301	12,161	140		
March	15,276	14,694	406	60	116	12,359	12,220	139	15,032	14,896	208	136	12,546	12,392	154	14,573	14,193	209	171	11,876	11,696	180		
April	13,797	13,295	329	70	102	12,892	12,744	148	14,121	13,967	208	154	13,323	13,155	168	13,413	13,044	210	158	11,845	11,678	167		
May	14,201	13,854	182	43	122	12,394	12,230	164	14,398	14,232	240	166	12,491	12,351	140	13,824	13,489	173	162	12,701	12,554	147		
June	13,286	12,890	262	42	91	12,157	12,004	152	13,783	13,634	268	149	11,983	11,847	136	13,101	12,817	145	139	11,666	11,530	136		
July	13,032	12,634	262	41	94	11,719	11,596	123	13,447	13,312	269	135	12,659	12,520	139	13,030	12,734	167	130	11,380	11,232	148		
August	12,595	12,238	222	42	94	10,940	10,824	116	14,123	13,982	296	140	11,922	11,797	125	12,637	12,336	182	119	11,362	11,246	116		
September	12,895	12,335	413	40	106	11,498	11,392	106	14,249	14,099	309	150	12,070	11,948	122	13,107	12,729	231	147	10,907	10,811	95		

Note: Newly added to this table is Manu'a Renewable PV Generation for FY2017.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 15.3. ELECTRICITY GENERATED BY GENERATOR TYPE AND BY MONTH: FY2015 TO FY2017 (MWh)

	2017								2016						2015			
Month	MQ Power	Deutz	Caterpillar	Volvo Engines	Cummins	Aggreko Rental engines	GE	Renewable	Deutz	Caterpillar	Volvo Engines	Cummins	Aggreko Rental engines	Renewable	Deutz	Caterpillar	Volvo Engines	Renewable
Annual	448	49,361	61,570	270	513	13,104	36,726	4,831	64,250	92,207	1,729	68	8,222	2,921	89,579	67,343	1,825	2,351
Monthly Average	37	4,113	5,131	23	43	1,092	3,060	403	5,404	7,684	144	17	1,370	243	7,465	5,612	162	197
October	39	4,488	8,135	54	107	1,696	-	334	8,925	4,403	140	-	-	201	8,016	5,372	167	263
November	39	4,351	7,646	38	52	1,924	-	418	7,482	5,922	149	-	-	191	8,906	3,839	153	171
December	42	4,522	7,706	43	35	1,663	-	404	7,013	6,551	157	-	-	227	7,260	5,760	160	189
January	43	4,487	8,087	44	16	1,713	-	511	5,784	9,155	147	-	-	265	7,460	6,229	165	186
February	35	4,166	7,225	23	33	1,260	-	362	4,451	9,465	175	-	-	238	6,424	6,315	153	225
March	41	4,451	8,397	46	14	1,805	-	522	4,813	9,848	136	-	-	209	7,062	7,131	171	209
April	37	4,044	6,280	23	47	1,441	1,493	432	4,478	8,422	154	-	831	208	6,977	6,067	158	210
May	36	4,122	5,222	-	43	1,602	2,873	305	4,217	8,076	157	9	1,669	240	6,872	6,617	162	173
June	32	4,151	1,572	-	42	-	7,135	353	4,230	7,513	120	28	1,595	268	6,920	5,898	139	145
July	35	3,822	638	-	41	-	8,139	356	4,462	7,252	130	5	1,301	269	6,880	5,853	130	167
August	33	3,364	530	-	42	-	8,311	316	4,608	7,855	115	25	1,195	296	8,273	4,063	119	182
September	35	3,393	132	-	40	-	8,775	519	4,388	7,741	150	-	1,630	309	8,531	4,198	147	231

Note: Newly added to this table is MQ Power.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2007 TO FY2017

Month	FY2017			FY2016			FY2015			FY2014			FY2013			FY2012		
	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)
Total	166,823	11,325		169,734	11,984,333		155,845	10,700,346		155,845	10,700		154,004	10,922		155,490	11,060	
Average	13,902	944	14.87	14,145	1,050,998	13.51	12,988	926,333	14.49	12,987	891,557	14.57	12,834	910	14.10	12,958	922	14.06
October	14,853	1,065	13.94	13,698	921,843	14.86	13,817	942,524	14.66	12,972	876,953	14.79	13,024	936	13.92	13,432	958	14.02
November	14,468	1,032	14.02	13,772	948,199	14.52	13,068	887,206	14.73	12,964	877,147	14.78	12,834	938	13.69	12,290	891	13.79
December	14,415	1,027	14.04	13,976	965,627	14.47	13,370	923,498	14.48	13,165	899,905	14.63	13,217	911	14.50	12,710	917	13.86
January	14,901	1,064	14.00	14,780	1,050,728	14.07	14,040	964,298	14.56	13,285	910,664	14.59	12,845	911	14.10	13,525	969	13.96
February	13,104	935	14.02	14,357	1,018,948	14.09	13,117	900,331	14.57	12,736	888,991	14.33	12,053	867	13.90	12,693	916	13.86
March	15,276	1,083	14.11	15,032	1,074,131	13.99	14,573	1,010,402	14.42	14,076	963,404	14.61	13,413	944	14.21	13,669	977	13.99
April	13,797	961	14.36	14,121	1,075,354	13.13	13,413	936,231	14.33	13,185	912,197	14.45	12,861	904	14.23	12,970	913	14.20
May	14,201	1,012	14.03	14,397	1,160,601	12.41	13,824	962,313	14.37	13,559	935,406	14.50	13,699	981	13.96	13,444	954	14.09
June	13,286	816	16.28	13,783	1,108,747	12.43	13,101	913,454	14.34	12,729	874,888	14.55	12,415	882	14.07	12,602	895	14.09
July	13,032	793	16.44	13,447	1,054,150	12.76	13,030	903,329	14.42	11,840	816,989	14.49	12,483	891	14.01	12,469	872	14.31
August	12,595	764	16.49	14,123	1,096,140	12.88	12,637	873,057	14.47	12,459	857,602	14.53	12,718	893	14.24	12,713	899	14.14
September	12,895	774	16.67	14,249	1,137,510	12.53	13,107	899,353	14.57	12,875	884,534	14.56	12,441	863	14.41	12,972	899	14.44

Continued below

Table 15.4. FUEL CONSUMPTION EFFICIENCY: FY2007 TO FY2017 (Continued)

Month	FY2011			FY2010			FY2009			FY2008			FY2007		
	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)	Total generation (MWh)	Fuel consumed (1,000 gal.)	Fuel efficiency (kWh/gal.)
Total	156,558	10,892		159,113	11,105		178,396	11,816		188,449	12,617		185,155	12,303	
Average	13,046	908	14.38	13,259	925	14.34	14,866	985	15.10	15,704	1,051	14.95	15,430	1,025	15.07
October	13,432	942	14.25	9,679	660	14.67	15,374	1,015	15.14	16,661	1,048	15.90	15,882	1,030	15.42
November	12,290	887	13.85	9,895	683	14.49	15,337	1,013	15.14	16,095	1,096	14.69	15,435	1,055	14.63
December	12,710	905	14.04	13,817	956	14.45	15,193	1,003	15.14	16,247	1,071	15.17	15,965	1,030	15.50
January	13,525	886	15.26	15,749	1,092	14.42	15,548	1,026	15.15	15,897	1,067	14.90	15,300	1,058	14.46
February	12,693	847	14.99	12,971	883	14.69	13,781	914	15.08	15,594	1,061	14.70	14,672	1,016	14.44
March	13,674	970	14.10	15,111	1,068	14.15	15,252	1,013	15.05	16,245	1,036	15.68	16,266	979	16.62
April	13,135	920	14.28	14,511	1,016	14.28	15,002	1,000	15.00	15,276	1,086	14.07	14,945	1,088	13.74
May	13,615	951	14.32	14,349	995	14.42	15,217	1,010	15.06	16,151	1,023	15.79	15,555	1,002	15.53
June	12,761	903	14.13	13,611	957	14.22	14,288	944	15.13	14,826	1,080	13.73	14,914	1,021	14.61
July	12,621	862	14.64	13,336	949	14.05	14,643	971	15.09	15,216	985	15.45	14,982	987	15.18
August	12,939	903	14.33	13,345	947	14.09	15,065	997	15.11	15,492	1,026	15.10	15,562	1,001	15.55
September	13,164	915	14.38	12,738	899	14.17	13,695	908	15.09	14,749	1,038	14.21	15,677	1,036	15.13

Source: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 15.5. AVERAGE WEIGHTED FUEL COSTS PER GALLON AND FUEL SURCHARGES PER KWH: FY2007 TO FY2017

Month	2017		2016		2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010		FY2009		FY2008		FY2007	
	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)	Average Weighted fuel cost (/gal)	Fuel Surcharge cost (/kWh)
Average	2.33	0.191	\$2.027	0.163	\$2.695	0.216	\$3.597	0.289	\$3.675	\$0.295	\$3.774	\$0.303	\$3.381	\$0.272	\$2.700	\$0.217	\$2.622	\$0.211	\$3.723	\$0.299	\$2.447	..
October	2.11	0.168	2.23	0.180	3.48	0.280	3.57	0.287	3.72	0.299	3.76	0.302	2.80	0.225	2.51	0.202	4.09	0.329	2.802	0.225	2.716	..
November	2.22	0.180	2.23	0.179	3.25	0.261	3.58	0.288	3.83	0.308	3.73	0.299	2.78	0.224	2.54	0.204	3.72	0.299	2.953	0.237	2.479	..
December	2.24	0.180	2.18	0.175	3.07	0.247	3.59	0.289	3.80	0.305	3.69	0.296	2.90	0.233	2.59	0.208	3.07	0.246	3.242	0.260	2.315	..
January	2.27	0.185	2.04	0.164	2.70	0.217	3.60	0.289	3.72	0.299	3.82	0.307	2.96	0.238	2.69	0.216	2.56	0.206	3.333	0.267	2.236	..
February	2.41	0.196	1.81	0.145	2.36	0.189	3.67	0.295	3.70	0.297	3.75	0.301	3.14	0.252	2.65	0.213	2.26	0.182	3.278	0.263	2.313	..
March	2.48	0.201	1.71	0.145	2.47	0.198	3.59	0.288	3.71	0.298	3.83	0.308	3.22	0.259	2.72	0.218	2.13	0.171	3.354	0.269	2.252	..
April	2.44	0.203	1.80	0.145	2.50	0.201	3.60	0.289	3.84	0.308	3.91	0.314	3.51	0.282	2.66	0.214	2.54	0.204	3.688	0.296	2.269	..
May	2.41	0.196	1.92	0.154	2.50	0.201	3.60	0.287	3.69	0.297	4.02	0.323	3.79	0.304	2.76	0.222	1.97	0.158	4.004	0.321	2.360	..
June	2.39	0.195	2.02	0.162	2.58	0.207	3.60	0.289	3.51	0.282	3.99	0.321	4.06	0.326	2.93	0.235	2.07	0.166	4.443	0.356	2.520	..
July	2.30	0.195	2.15	0.173	2.62	0.210	3.61	0.290	3.47	0.279	3.80	0.305	3.79	0.305	2.82	0.226	2.21	0.177	4.732	0.380	2.589	..
August	2.31	0.194	2.14	0.172	2.49	0.200	3.59	0.288	3.50	0.281	3.48	0.279	3.80	0.305	2.78	0.223	2.48	0.199	4.76	0.382	2.606	..
September	2.40	0.200	2.09	0.168	2.31	0.186	3.56	0.286	3.60	0.289	3.51	0.282	3.81	0.306	2.75	0.221	2.38	0.191	4.09	0.328	2.703	..

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 15.6. ELECTRICITY SALES BY NUMBER OF METERS, AND BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2007 TO FY2017

Customer class	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Number of meters	12,241	12,306	12,383	12,339	12,331	12,177	12,067	11,884	11,880	11,928	11,715
Residential	10,645	10,722	11,023	10,747	10,747	10,748	10,630	10,475	10,453	10,478	10,253
Commercial	1,040	1,013	793	993	999	850	863	843	871	887	904
Large power	6	6	4	4	4	4	7	5	9	14	6
Government	398	413	417	451	440	435	430	425	407	406	407
ASPA	153	152	146	144	141	140	137	136	140	143	145
Total MWh sold, (millions)	147,410	148,297	137,455	134,769	135,512	134,426	134,496	137,996	157,765	166,166	161,736
Residential	48,665	45,736	42,425	40,313	40,546	39,930	40,758	44,854	43,044	44,470	46,696
Commercial	41,110	39,734	40,698	38,622	37,699	37,845	37,467	41,064	41,913	44,992	48,013
Large power	26,109	31,649	22,142	23,142	23,087	21,896	22,301	20,587	36,613	40,585	31,253
Government	21,157	21,110	22,142	22,780	23,962	24,812	24,401	22,542	26,527	26,469	26,532
ASPA	10,369	10,069	10,047	9,912	10,217	9,942	9,570	8,948	9,670	9,650	9,244

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.7. ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION BY CUSTOMER CLASS: FY2015 TO FY2017

Month	2017						2016						2015					
	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA	Total	Residential	Commercial	Large power	ASG	ASPA
Total	147,410,447	48,664,671	41,110,019	26,109,328	21,157,471	10,368,958	148,297,209	45,735,574	39,733,696	31,648,624	21,110,320	10,068,995	141,286,562	43,305,607	39,817,641	25,973,880	22,142,433	10,047,001
Monthly Average	2,456,841	4,055,389	3,425,835	2,175,777	1,763,123	864,080	12,358,101	3,811,298	3,311,141	2,637,385	1,759,193	839,083	11,773,880	3,608,801	3,318,137	2,164,490	1,845,203	837,250
October	13,033,458	4,022,837	3,337,800	294,7694	1849432	875696	11,651,129	3,286,265	3,448,240	2,470,790	1,672,918	772,916	11,377,833	3,435,014	2,950,589	2,459,990	1,792,019	740,221
November	12,438,060	4,018,292	3,345,830	2396294	1829728	847916	11,897,794	3,605,897	3,675,951	1,922,494	1,861,930	831,522	12,047,051	3,627,395	3,389,802	2,058,790	2,081,798	889,266
December	13,030,179	4,339,804	3,582,769	2255894	1938973	912740	12,069,599	3,892,470	3,173,123	2,382,494	1,805,838	815,674	11,652,341	3,782,946	3,240,906	1,781,590	2,027,883	819,016
January	12,654,704	4,367,293	3,386,258	2312894	1714078	874180	13,062,990	4,080,985	3,297,118	2,922,094	1,891,183	871,610	12,171,164	3,854,742	3,224,783	2,396,990	1,860,633	834,016
February	12,296,320	4,054,692	3,371,853	2166294	1888400	815082	12,621,843	4,037,949	3,270,785	2,726,694	1,758,531	827,884	12,301,109	3,805,535	3,412,430	2,181,590	2,043,675	857,879
March	12,359,110	4,235,285	3,364,781	2229494	1717704	811845	12,546,101	4,089,764	3,270,248	2,568,694	1,798,085	819,310	11,875,713	3,808,514	3,260,661	2,137,190	1,862,723	806,625
April	12,891,896	4,299,963	3,666,917	2099294	1951612	874110	13,323,138	4,232,948	3,352,368	2,883,294	1,958,486	896,042	11,845,188	3,772,928	3,215,082	2,124,390	1,920,006	812,782
May	12,393,576	4,211,245	3,312,342	2175294	1837376	857319	12,490,544	3,953,897	3,222,867	2,617,894	1,828,944	866,942	12,701,189	3,959,642	3,481,804	2,205,190	2,049,506	1,005,047
June	12,156,696	4,004,174	3,452,231	2050694	1781743	867854	11,982,728	3,672,421	3,174,936	2,645,494	1,729,087	760,790	11,665,836	3,586,006	3,446,323	2,074,790	1,812,396	746,321
July	11,719,092	3,680,376	3,351,993	2288294	1537781	860648	12,658,741	3,638,053	3,325,417	3,104,294	1,695,913	895,064	11,380,324	3,237,067	3,315,168	2,476,990	1,532,836	818,263
August	10,939,557	3,628,918	3,362,603	1572094	1496113	879829	11,922,417	3,558,621	3,244,122	2,731,494	1,538,371	849,809	11,362,074	3,264,350	3,516,014	2,099,390	1,602,947	879,373
September	11,497,799	3,801,793	3,574,642	1615094	1614531	891739	12,070,185	3,686,304	3,278,521	2,672,894	1,571,034	861,432	10,906,741	3,171,469	3,364,079	1,976,990	1,556,011	838,192

NOTE: Unit of energy is kilowatt hour (kWh).

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 15.8. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS ELECTRICITY COST: FY2013 TO FY2017

Month	Production Reporting Days					Average Daily Water Production (MGD)					Sales Billing Days					Total Electrical Costs \$000					Daily Average Cost \$000				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
October	30	29	28	28	28	11.85	12.77	12.99	12.99	13.40	30	29	28	28	29	\$156.69	\$165.65	\$220.16	\$220.15	\$238.57	\$1.04	\$1.01	\$1.45	\$1.45	\$1.72
November	29	31	32	32	32	12.46	13.48	13.24	13.24	12.86	29	31	32	32	30	\$152.08	\$170.80	\$254.98	\$254.98	\$281.44	\$1.14	\$1.20	\$1.71	\$1.71	\$1.64
December	32	31	31	31	30	13.02	10.77	11.96	11.96	13.13	32	31	31	31	32	\$183.06	\$164.06	\$217.80	\$217.80	\$249.47	\$1.01	\$1.17	\$1.63	\$1.63	\$1.98
January	31	32	31	31	31	12.55	12.13	12.09	12.65	12.50	31	32	31	31	32	\$167.33	\$177.04	\$208.70	\$253.75	\$270.84	\$1.20	\$1.12	\$1.48	\$1.81	\$1.88
February	30	30	31	31	29	12.28	12.51	13.22	12.86	13.23	30	30	31	31	29	\$164.46	\$162.31	\$194.14	\$268.07	\$244.46	\$1.17	\$1.17	\$1.33	\$1.79	\$1.84
March	29	29	28	29	29	12.84	12.34	13.17	13.06	13.73	29	29	28	29	29	\$169.60	\$142.75	\$156.41	\$247.31	\$243.81	\$1.21	\$1.00	\$1.03	\$1.42	\$1.81
April	31	31	29	28	29	13.04	11.82	13.18	12.85	13.57	31	31	29	28	30	\$184.62	\$149.45	\$168.70	\$235.11	\$248.40	\$1.27	\$0.97	\$1.13	\$1.66	\$1.55
May	31	31	32	32	30	11.25	12.34	13.34	12.64	13.13	31	31	32	32	30	\$182.41	\$142.77	\$196.61	\$254.68	\$258.34	\$1.22	\$0.91	\$1.33	\$1.73	\$1.71
June	31	29	30	31	32	11.78	12.08	12.62	12.97	13.50	31	29	31	31	32	\$177.99	\$144.50	\$179.03	\$250.17	\$257.54	\$1.21	\$0.98	\$1.21	\$1.75	\$1.67
July	30	32	31	29	26	12.31	11.45	12.38	12.67	13.68	30	32	29	29	29	\$179.06	\$173.99	\$176.13	\$231.57	\$217.87	\$1.19	\$1.05	\$1.20	\$1.35	\$1.38
August	32	31	31	32	32	11.30	11.82	12.62	12.95	12.99	32	31	32	32	31	\$184.74	\$174.25	\$197.63	\$247.56	\$257.33	\$1.35	\$0.96	\$1.32	\$1.65	\$1.99
September	32	30	30	31	31	12.34	12.41	11.95	12.29	13.20	32	30	30	31	32	\$225.22	\$163.65	\$179.61	\$239.72	\$247.56	\$1.59	\$1.10	\$1.25	\$1.81	\$1.60

NOTE: Water production and electricity costs are based on billing days.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.9. WATER SALES BY CLASS: FY2013 TO FY2017

Month	Water Sales (MGD)					Water Sales (MG)					Residential Sales \$					Commercial & Industrial Sales \$					Total Sales \$				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
October	4.98	5.06	4.80	4.67	4.78	150.37	145.73	135.24	130.75	130.75	\$397,101.04	\$388,716.39	\$403,187.28	\$414,593.55	\$414,469.05	\$290,993.79	\$295,431.74	\$296,451.26	\$224,842.77	\$279,891.54	\$688,094.83	\$684,148.13	\$699,638.54	\$639,436.32	\$699,251.05
November	4.80	4.62	4.56	4.34	5.90	140.81	141.92	122.64	139.00	139.00	\$394,999.69	\$407,912.48	\$466,142.32	\$466,360.39	\$463,804.30	\$261,001.11	\$253,647.90	\$287,778.97	\$206,514.28	\$272,967.95	\$656,000.80	\$661,360.38	\$753,921.29	\$672,874.87	\$734,921.61
December	4.54	4.58	4.30	4.31	4.34	144.03	139.69	117.60	129.28	129.28	\$432,782.95	\$410,730.71	\$444,695.63	\$444,730.63	\$442,428.85	\$241,919.21	\$242,671.38	\$243,980.59	\$179,454.71	\$197,645.62	\$674,702.16	\$653,402.09	\$688,676.22	\$624,185.34	\$688,173.32
January	4.44	4.94	4.56	4.60	4.51	135.57	157.79	221.48	142.51	139.85	\$426,975.12	\$429,958.40	\$444,911.38	\$459,900.05	\$462,986.70	\$216,884.34	\$289,418.52	\$264,843.98	\$215,460.63	\$245,439.32	\$643,893.46	\$719,376.92	\$709,755.36	\$675,360.68	\$742,733.67
February	4.59	4.91	4.72	4.48	4.58	136.07	145.80	207.48	138.83	132.44	\$417,879.36	\$419,100.80	\$435,101.91	\$446,889.00	\$438,930.87	\$238,771.81	\$253,798.91	\$262,416.71	\$209,977.58	\$245,652.91	\$656,651.17	\$672,899.71	\$697,518.62	\$656,866.58	\$709,597.32
March	4.64	4.85	4.92	4.71	4.64	136.12	141.93	224.28	136.64	136.64	\$398,325.92	\$395,708.62	\$385,332.22	\$441,600.45	\$455,819.28	\$260,235.71	\$247,701.38	\$258,446.71	\$219,977.84	\$290,505.06	\$658,561.63	\$643,410.00	\$643,778.93	\$661,578.29	\$737,819.90
April	4.64	4.97	4.81	4.69	5.53	142.56	152.42	215.04	131.42	130.58	\$429,190.76	\$402,973.27	\$411,710.78	\$414,920.42	\$446,900.20	\$260,582.64	\$272,063.12	\$256,972.74	\$211,842.07	\$247,764.71	\$689,773.40	\$675,086.39	\$668,683.52	\$626,762.49	\$705,384.26
May	4.74	5.05	4.77	4.55	5.05	145.73	155.82	129.36	145.64	145.03	\$412,425.03	\$415,615.94	\$452,564.22	\$467,199.37	\$465,781.95	\$272,112.75	\$278,170.51	\$277,003.98	\$231,598.45	\$309,724.42	\$684,537.78	\$683,786.45	\$729,568.20	\$698,797.82	\$774,912.77
June	4.64	4.99	4.75	4.51	5.31	142.50	146.53	126.28	139.87	149.21	\$427,881.94	\$382,145.21	\$415,409.55	\$458,741.19	\$475,480.81	\$258,617.21	\$276,410.74	\$276,820.69	\$217,929.71	\$290,195.64	\$686,499.15	\$658,555.95	\$692,230.24	\$676,670.90	\$771,312.62
July	4.80	5.19	5.06	4.25	5.45	145.93	164.58	133.00	123.11	126.74	\$404,261.92	\$428,049.08	\$399,846.23	\$423,623.36	\$398,123.59	\$280,654.96	\$318,036.79	\$286,952.46	\$187,270.72	\$236,708.95	\$684,916.88	\$746,085.87	\$686,798.69	\$610,894.28	\$672,009.19
August	4.34	4.86	4.67	4.50	4.45	137.70	150.94	120.12	145.96	144.79	\$422,901.86	\$404,430.28	\$426,167.72	\$461,208.82	\$455,703.89	\$254,886.16	\$290,652.56	\$292,133.77	\$239,265.96	\$325,063.56	\$677,788.02	\$685,082.84	\$718,301.49	\$700,474.78	\$752,109.15
September	4.27	5.06	4.80	4.42	5.34	138.03	153.34	119.28	135.76	134.05	\$414,662.56	\$393,096.84	\$384,459.47	\$437,025.34	\$430,916.72	\$249,012.75	\$313,826.11	\$282,125.71	\$218,917.93	\$248,450.52	\$663,675.31	\$706,922.95	\$666,585.18	\$655,943.27	\$702,099.22

NOTE: Water Dollar Sales in Million Gallons per Day (MGD) or Million Gallons (MG).

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 15.10. WATER PRODUCTION VERSUS SALES: FY2013 TO FY2017

Month	Production Reading Days					Average Daily Water Produced (MGD)					Sales Billing Days					Average Daily Water Sales (MGD)				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
October	30	29	28	28	28	11.85	12.77	12.99	12.99	13.40	30	29	28	32	29	4.98	5.06	4.80	4.89	4.78
November	29	31	32	32	32	12.46	13.48	13.24	13.24	12.86	29	31	32	32	30	4.80	4.62	4.56	4.80	5.90
December	32	31	31	31	30	13.02	10.77	11.96	11.96	13.13	32	31	31	31	32	4.54	4.58	4.30	4.30	4.34
January	31	32	31	31	31	12.55	12.13	12.09	12.65	12.50	31	32	31	31	32	4.44	4.94	4.56	4.52	4.51
February	30	30	31	31	29	12.28	12.51	13.22	12.86	13.23	30	30	31	31	29	4.59	4.91	4.72	4.83	4.58
March	29	29	28	29	29	12.84	12.34	13.17	13.06	13.73	29	29	28	29	29	4.64	4.85	4.92	5.63	4.64
April	31	31	29	28	29	13.04	11.82	13.18	12.85	13.57	31	31	29	28	30	4.64	4.97	4.81	4.56	5.53
May	31	31	32	32	30	11.25	12.34	13.34	12.64	13.13	31	31	32	32	30	4.74	5.05	4.77	4.74	5.05
June	31	29	30	31	32	11.78	12.08	12.62	12.97	13.50	31	29	30	31	32	4.64	4.99	4.75	4.62	5.31
July	30	32	29	29	26	12.31	11.45	12.38	12.67	13.68	30	32	29	29	29	4.80	5.19	5.06	5.54	5.45
August	32	31	32	32	32	11.30	11.82	12.62	12.95	12.99	32	31	32	32	31	4.34	4.86	4.67	4.85	4.45
September	32	30	30	31	31	12.34	12.41	11.95	12.29	13.20	32	30	30	31	32	4.27	5.06	4.80	4.28	5.34

NOTE: Water production and sales are based on reading and billing days respectively.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

Table 15.11. COMPARISON OF WATER PRODUCTION, SALES AND UNACCOUNTED FOR WATER (UFW): FY2013 TO FY2017

Month	Water Produced (MGD)					Water Sales (MGD)					Other Usages (MGD)					Losses (UFWL)				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
October	11.85	12.77	12.99	12.99	13.40	4.98	5.06	4.72	4.89	4.78	0.01	0.10	0.44	0.08	0.01	57.6	59.6	59.0	60.1	64.4
November	12.46	13.48	13.24	13.24	12.86	4.80	4.62	4.92	4.80	5.90	0.00	0.02	0.47	0.08	0.08	63.0	65.6	60.2	60.3	54.1
December	13.02	10.77	11.96	11.96	13.13	4.54	4.58	4.81	4.30	4.34	0.01	0.33	0.18	0.01	0.01	64.8	54.4	62.5	64.0	66.9
January	12.55	12.13	12.09	12.65	12.50	4.44	4.94	4.77	4.52	4.51	0.02	-	0.18	0.01	0.25	64.3	59.3	60.8	64.2	61.6
February	12.28	12.51	13.22	12.86	13.23	4.59	4.91	4.75	4.83	4.58	0.01	0.11	0.14	0.54	0.62	63.0	59.9	63.2	58.9	60.0
March	12.84	12.34	13.17	13.06	13.73	4.64	4.85	5.06	5.63	4.64	0.01	0.10	0.21	0.29	1.09	64.0	59.9	61.0	56.9	57.5
April	13.04	11.82	13.18	12.85	13.57	4.64	4.97	4.67	4.56	5.53	0.07	0.37	0.31	0.58	0.59	64.0	54.8	61.2	60.2	54.9
May	11.25	12.34	13.34	12.64	13.13	4.74	5.05	4.80	4.74	5.05	0.15	0.25	0.26	0.85	-	58.0	57.1	62.3	56.1	61.7
June	11.78	12.08	12.62	12.97	13.50	4.64	4.99	-	4.62	5.31	0.18	-	0.21	0.27	0.10	61.0	58.7	60.3	62.6	60.6
July	12.31	11.45	12.38	12.67	13.68	4.80	5.19	-	5.54	5.45	0.02	-	0.17	0.35	0.02	61.0	54.7	60.7	54.0	60.0
August	11.30	11.82	12.62	12.95	12.99	4.34	4.86	-	4.85	4.45	0.02	-	0.15	0.14	0.12	62.0	58.9	61.8	61.2	65.7
September	12.34	12.41	11.95	12.29	13.20	4.27	5.06	-	4.28	5.34	0.04	0.01	0.10	0.11	0.05	65.0	59.2	59.1	65.8	59.1

Note: Comparison of Water Produced versus Sales and Unaccounted For Water. Other usage includes

estimated water loss on leaks repaired, unmetered usage and changes in water tank levels.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 15.12. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE: FY2017

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Gross totals	4.98	4.80	4.53	4.44	4.60	4.64	4.64	4.74	4.64	4.80	4.34	4.27
Central total	4.77	4.60	4.32	4.23	4.36	4.45	4.45	4.51	4.43	4.60	4.15	4.10
Leone	0.36	0.36	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.39	0.40	0.40	0.37	0.39	0.38
Futiga	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.10
Pava'iai	0.49	0.44	0.50	0.50	0.47	0.45	0.49	0.47	0.48	0.50	0.46	0.47
Tafuna	1.25	1.29	1.22	1.31	1.33	1.31	1.31	1.35	1.33	1.36	1.22	1.25
Vaitogi	0.13	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.12	0.14
South Harbor	0.34	0.30	0.30	0.34	0.32	0.32	0.37	0.38	0.40	0.42	0.40	0.40
North Harbor	1.95	1.79	1.48	1.28	1.45	1.57	1.50	1.50	1.43	1.56	1.30	1.24
Amouli	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Tula	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Alao	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
Faga'itua	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.07
Onenoa	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Auasi	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Satellite total	0.21	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.23	0.19	0.19	0.23	0.21	0.21	0.19	0.18
Fagasa	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03
Sailele	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Masefau	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02
Aoa	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02
Aunuu	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
Afono	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Vatia	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Ofu	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Olosega	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Fitiuta	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Ta'u/Faleasao	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 15.12A. WATER SALES BY VILLAGE: FY2017

Million gallons per day (MGD)

Districts	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
Total	4.98	4.80	4.53	4.44	4.60	4.64	4.64	4.74	4.64	4.80	4.34	4.27
Aasu	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Afono	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Alao	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
Alofau	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Amaluia	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Amanave	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Amouli	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Aoa	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02
Aolou	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04
Asili	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Atuu	1.69	1.34	1.12	0.96	1.17	1.28	1.20	1.16	1.16	1.44	0.93	1.01
Aua	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05
Auasi	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Aunuu	0.02	0.12	(0.06)	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02
Fagaalu	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	0.12	0.12	0.10	0.06	0.14	0.11
Fagaitua	0.06	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.05
Fagali/Fagamalo/Poloa	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02
Fagasa	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
Fagatogo	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.11
Faleasao/Tau	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02
Faleniu	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Fitiutua	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Futiga	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
Iilili	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.07
Laulii	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
Leloaloa	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
Leone	0.17	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.19	0.18
Malaeimi	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.11
Malaeloa	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.06
Mapusaga	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.08
Masausi	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Masefau	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02
Matuu/Faganeanea	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03
Nua & Seetaga	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03
Nuuuli	0.22	0.24	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.23	0.20	0.23
Ofu/Olosega	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01
Onenoa	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Pago Pago	0.19	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.18	0.24	0.19	0.20	0.17	0.17
Pavaiai	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.14
Sailele	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Tafuna	0.89	0.96	0.97	0.94	0.97	0.92	0.96	1.01	0.96	0.99	1.05	0.94
Taputimu	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Tula	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Utulei	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.13	0.11	0.14
Utumea	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vailoa	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.07
Vaitogi	0.13	0.15	0.14	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.14	0.13	0.14
Vatia	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02

NOTE: *Star Kist and Samoa Tuna Processor usage is included in Atuu usage.

SOURCE: American Samoa Power Authority.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 15.13. SOURCE OF WATER BY DISTRICT AND COUNTY, AMERICAN SAMOA: 2010

Districts Counties	Total	Public sys- tem only	Public system & catchment	Village water system	Individual well	Catchment, tanks or drums only	Some other source
DISTRICTS							
American Samoa	9,688	8,138	432	962	48	46	62
Eastern District	3,982	2,926	250	709	46	16	35
Manu'a District	282	162	88	28	-	4	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Western District	5,418	5,050	94	225	2	20	27
COUNTIES							
Ituau	818	592	38	179	7	-	2
Ma'oputasi	1,782	1,467	55	227	10	10	13
Sa'ole	406	270	68	51	17	-	-
Sua	543	358	74	83	12	4	12
Vaifanua	433	239	15	169	-	2	8
Faleasao	38	35	-	-	-	3	-
Fitiuta	66	38	1	27			
Ofu	55	10	45	-	-	-	-
Olosega	45	8	36	1	-	-	-
Ta'u	78	71	6	1	-	-	-
Swains Island	6	-	-	-	-	6	-
Lealataua	875	707	38	105	-	15	10
Leasina	297	262	9	24	-	-	2
Tualatai	589	570	5	12	-	-	2
Tualauta	3,657	3,511	42	84	2	5	13

SOURCE: 2010 Census Demographic Profile of American Samoa.

Section Sixteen

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

This section on national accounts was added to include GDP for American Samoa as released by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) under the U.S. Department of Commerce, through the Statistical Improvement Program funded by the Office of Insular Affairs (OIA) of the U.S. Department of the Interior has been developing formal methodologies for measuring the GDP of American Samoa and other Island Areas (Guam, CNMI and U.S. Virgin Islands).

Since 2010, BEA has released annual estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) for American Samoa from 2002-2017. According to BEA, gross domestic product in 2016 and 2017 was \$653 million and \$634 million respectively. Real GDP, which is GDP adjusted to remove price changes, was \$632 million (2016) and \$598 million (2017). Per capita real GDP was \$10,785 (2016) and \$10,187 (2017).

For more information on GDP estimates for American Samoa, please visit the Bureau of Economic Analysis website www.bea.gov or DOC website www.doc.as.gov.

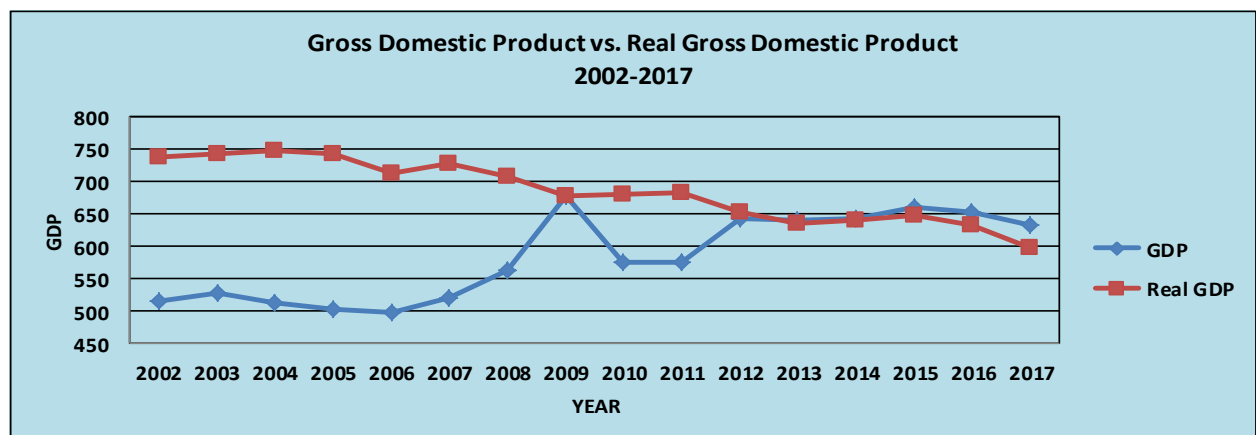
STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 16.1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: 2002 TO 2017

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
[Millions of Dollars]																
Gross Domestic Product	634	653	661	643	641	644	574	576	678	563	520	496	503	512	527	514
Personal consumption expenditures	460	446	444	455	447	424	414	402	398	407	383	375	367	357	332	312
Goods	206	203	207	217	214	189	188	197	196	208	195	191	189	185	167	155
Durable goods	26	30	31	35	29	23	23	25	24	27	23	24	24	26	21	20
Nondurable goods	180	174	177	183	185	167	166	172	172	181	171	167	165	159	145	135
Services	264	252	246	248	242	242	229	211	207	202	189	186	180	172	164	156
Net foreign travel	-11	-9	-10	-11	-10	-6	-4	-5	-5	-3	-1	-1	-3	-1	1	1
Private fixed investment	51	51	53	66	60	53	51	49	38	46	41	39	35	28	24	22
Change in private inventories	41	44	24	31	5	0	-3	-5	-6	-17	-8	-3	-6	8	9	5
Net exports of goods and services	-224	-208	-230	-252	-184	-161	-225	-174	-26	-113	-116	-139	-116	-107	-59	-41
Exports	364	427	427	426	457	482	335	364	530	641	505	495	498	460	513	518
Goods	336	401	401	400	433	456	313	341	510	621	487	477	479	440	495	502
Services	28	26	26	26	25	26	22	22	20	20	17	18	19	20	18	16
Imports	588	634	657	678	641	643	559	537	556	754	621	634	614	567	571	559
Goods	527	572	594	616	587	588	509	489	508	698	571	582	564	513	517	511
Services	60	62	63	63	54	55	50	48	49	56	50	52	50	54	55	48
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	306	320	370	344	313	329	337	304	275	241	220	224	224	227	221	216
Federal	26	26	26	24	22	22	23	22	30	20	17	19	23	26	20	10
Territorial	281	294	345	319	291	306	314	281	244	220	203	205	201	201	201	206

Note: Figures in red bold-face for 2015 and 2016 were revised in this publication. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gross Domestic Product Estimates for American Samoa.



STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

Table 16.2. REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, CHAINED DOLLARS: 2002 TO 2017

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
[Millions of Dollars]																
Gross Domestic Product	598	632	649	641	635	653	683	681	678	708	727	713	744	747	743	737
Personal consumption expenditures	374	375	371	372	369	357	364	381	398	410	420	428	437	442	424	414
Goods	171	175	178	185	183	165	170	187	196	212	216	219	224	228	213	204
Durable goods	22	25	25	29	25	19	21	24	24	27	27	27	29	33	28	27
Nondurable goods	150	151	152	156	158	146	149	163	172	185	190	191	195	195	184	177
Services	210	206	201	196	195	197	198	200	207	202	207	213	217	216	212	211
Net foreign travel	-7	-7	-8	-9	-8	-6	-4	-6	-5	-4	-3	-3	-5	-2	-1	-1
Private fixed investment	44	44	47	59	55	51	52	50	38	45	40	38	34	30	27	26
Change in private inventories	37	43	23	25	4	0	-2	-4	-6	-11	-7	-3	-6	7	9	6
Net exports of goods and services	-128	-104	-114	-121	-84	-67	-67	-48	-26	36	52	19	41	7	40	51
Exports	358	454	460	428	410	412	394	446	530	675	678	669	717	682	815	832
Goods	333	432	437	404	387	388	372	424	510	654	658	647	694	656	789	809
Services	23	22	22	23	22	23	20	22	20	20	20	22	23	26	26	23
Imports	486	558	575	549	494	479	460	494	556	639	626	650	676	675	776	781
Goods	436	508	523	497	448	433	417	450	508	586	575	596	624	616	713	721
Services	50	50	52	51	46	47	44	45	49	52	51	54	52	59	63	60
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	258	275	321	299	278	297	309	290	275	239	227	237	250	262	269	271
Federal	23	23	23	22	20	21	22	22	30	20	18	20	26	31	25	13
Territorial	236	252	297	276	258	276	287	268	244	219	209	217	224	230	243	256
Addenda:																
Population (thousands)	58.7	58.6	58.1	57.5	57.0	56.5	56.0	55.5	62.4	65.1	64.8	64.8	65.5	64.1	62.6	60.8
Per capita real GDP (chained dollars)	10,187	10,785	11,170	11,148	11,140	11,558	12,196	12,270	10,865	10,876	11,219	11,003	11,359	11,654	11,869	12,122

Note: Figures in red bold-face for 2013-2016 were revised in this publication. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gross Domestic Product Estimates for American Samoa.

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK 2017

TO: Director, Department of Commerce
American Samoa Government
Pago Pago, American Samoa 96799

FROM: _____

SUBJECT: Comments and Suggestions to improve the Statistical
Yearbook (please attach additional pages if needed)

Comments:

Suggestions:

NOTE: Please write your phone number (_____) so we may contact you
for needed clarification of your comments and suggestions.

Please tear out and send or deliver to the above address. Thank you.



**Department of Commerce
Statistics Division
American Samoa Government**